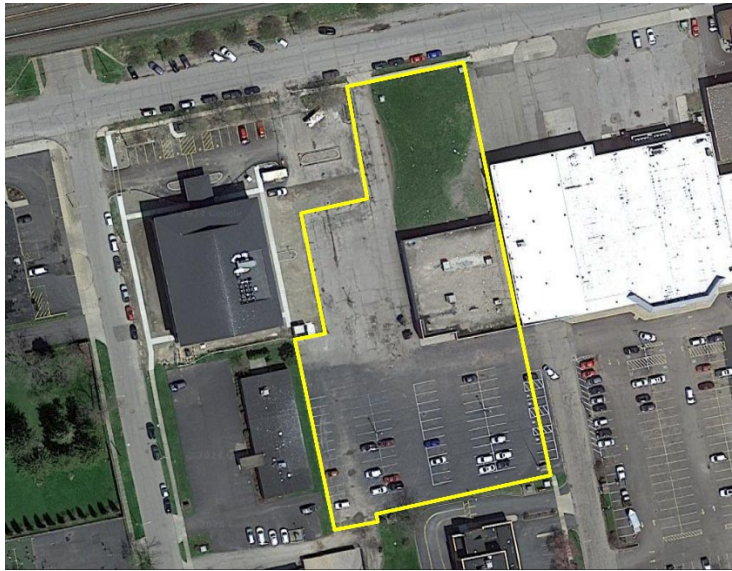


# REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/ ALTERNATIVE ANALYSIS REPORT

160-164 EAST 4<sup>TH</sup> STREET  
DUNKIRK, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, NEW YORK  
NYSDEC SITE NO. C907051



Prepared For:

Regan Development Corporation  
1055 Saw Mill River Road #204  
Ardsley, NY 10502

Prepared By:



960 Busti Ave. Suite B-150  
Buffalo, New York 14213

September 2025

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	2
1.1 Site Background .....	2
1.2 Contemplated Use of the Site .....	2
1.3 IDENTIFICATION OF STANDARDS, CRITERIA, AND GUIDANCE.....	2
2.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION APPROACH.....	3
2.1 RI DEVIATIONS .....	4
2.1.1 Groundwater Investigation Deviations.....	4
2.2 SOIL INVESTIGATION .....	4
2.3 Groundwater Investigation .....	6
2.3.1 Well Construction.....	6
2.3.2 Well Development.....	6
2.3.3 Groundwater Sampling .....	6
2.4 VAPOR INVESTIGATION.....	7
2.4.1 Vapor Point Installation .....	7
2.4.2 Vapor point sampling .....	7
2.4.3 Quality assurance/ quality control sampling .....	7
3.0 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISICS OF THE AREA.....	8
3.1 SURFACE FEATURES.....	8
3.2 SUBSURFACE FEATURES .....	9
3.2.1 Site Geology .....	9
3.2.2 Site Hydrogeology.....	9
3.2 Demography and Land Use .....	9
4.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS.....	10
4.1 Soil .....	10
4.2 Groundwater.....	10
4.3 Soil Vapor .....	10
5.0 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS.....	10
5.1 SOIL SAMPLING ANALYTICAL RESULTS .....	10
5.1.1 Metals .....	11
5.1.2 SVOC's.....	14
5.1.4 Organochlorine Pesticides .....	15
5.1.5 PCB's.....	15
5.1.6 PFAS .....	16
5.2 GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS.....	16
5.2.1 Metals .....	16
6.0 FATE AND TRANSPORT OF CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN.....	17



6.1	Fugitive DUST .....	17
6.2	SURFACE WATER.....	17
6.3	VOLITILIZATION .....	17
6.4	LEACHING .....	17
6.5	GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT .....	18
6.6	EXPOSURE PATHWAY SUMMARY .....	18
7.0	QUALITATIVE EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT .....	18
7.1.1	Contaminant Sources .....	19
7.1.2	Contaminant Release and Transport Mechanisms.....	19
7.1.3	Potential Exposure Points .....	19
7.1.4	Routes of Exposure .....	20
7.1.5	On-Site Receptors .....	20
7.1.6	Off-Site Receptors .....	20
7.2	Ecological Exposure Risks.....	20
8.0	REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS .....	20
8.1	REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES .....	20
8.2	ALTERNATIVES SELECTION FACTORS .....	21
8.3	LAND USE EVALUATION.....	22
8.4	SELECTION OF ALTERNATIVES FOR EVALUATION.....	22
8.4.1	ALTERNATIVE 1 : Track 4: restricted Residential Remediation .....	22
8.4.2	ALTERNATIVE 2: Track 1: Unrestricted Use Remediation .....	24
8.5	Recommended Remedial Alternative .....	26
9.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	26

## TABLES

1. Summary of Soil Analytical Results – Remedial Investigation
2. Summary of Groundwater Analytical Results – Remedial Investigation
3. Summary of Vapor Analytical Results – Remedial Investigation
4. Phase II Sampling Results (August 2023)
5. Phase II Sampling Results (April 2024)
6. Boring, Monitoring Well and Test Trench GPS Coordinates – Remedial Investigation
7. Groundwater Elevations

## FIGURES

1. Site Location Map
2. Site Boundary Survey
3. Historical and RI Sampling Locations

4. RI Unrestricted Soil Exceedances May 2025
5. RI Unrestricted Soil Exceedances August 2025
6. RI Restricted Residential Soil Exceedances (May & August 2025)
7. RI Groundwater Exceedances
8. RI Vapor Results
9. Alternative 1 – Track 4 – Restricted Residential SCOs

## APPENDICES

---

- A. Daily Field Reports
- B. Site Photographs
- C. Boring Logs
- D. Monitoring Well Construction Logs
- E. Well Development Logs
- F. Purge Logs
- G. Vapor Point Construction Logs
- H. DER-10 – Appendix 3C Decision Key
- I. Alternative Cost Estimates
- J. Laboratory Analytical Data
- K. Data Usability Summary Reports

## ACRONYMS

AAR	Alternative Analysis Report
ACM	Asbestos Containing Material
ASL	Above Sea Level
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
BCP	Brownfield Cleanup Program
BE3	Brydges Engineering in Energy and Environment
bgs	Below Ground Surface
C&D	Construction and Demolition
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Program
COC	Contaminants of Concern
CP	Commissioner Policy
DER	Division of Environmental Remediation
DNAPL	Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquid
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
DUSR	Data Usability Summary Report
EC	Engineering Control
EE	Environmental Easement
EIFS	Exterior Insulation and Finish System
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Approval Program
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Environmental Site Assessment
EWP	Excavation Work Plan
FEAF	Full Environmental Assessment Form
GPR	Ground Penetrating Radar
GPS	Global Positioning System
GSF	Gross Square Feet
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
HSA	Hollow Stem Auger
IC	Institutional Control
ID	Inside Diameter
µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
LNAPL	Light Nonaqueous Phase Liquid
NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYSDOT	New York State Department of Transportation
NYSHCR	New York State Homes and Community Renewal
ORP	Oxidation-Reduction Potential
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
PFAS	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
PID	Photoionization Detector
ppm	Parts Per Million
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control

QEP	Qualified Environmental Professional
QHHEA	Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI	Remedial Investigation
SCG	Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
SCO	Soil Cleanup Objective
SMP	Site Management Plan
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compound
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCL	Target Compound List
TENORM	Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
TIC	Tentatively Identified Compound
TOGS	Technical and Operational Guidance Series
UST	Underground Storage Tank
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

## CERTIFICATION

I, Jason Brydges, certify that I am currently a New York State registered professional engineer as defined in 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375 and that this Remedial Investigation/Alternative Analysis Report was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the Department of Environmental Remediation (DER) Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10) and that all activities were performed in full accordance with the DER-approved work plan and any DER-approved modifications.

---

Jason M. Brydges, PE

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Regan Development Corporation has obtained an executed Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) as a Volunteer for the property located at 160-164 East 4th Street in the City of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York (the "Site"). The Site is enrolled in the Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) under BCP Site No. C907055 and is approximately 2.15 acres in size. A Site Location Map is provided as **Figure 1**, and the Boundary Survey Map is included as **Figure 2**.

Regan Development Corporation has retained Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy (BE3) to conduct a Remedial Investigation (RI) and prepare an Alternatives Analysis Report (AAR) for the Site, as required under the BCA. The goal of the project is to remediate the Site to support the redevelopment of multi-family residential units, associated parking areas, and recreational/greenspace amenities.

### 1.1 SITE BACKGROUND

The Site is 2.15-acres containing a structure that includes two storefronts in the eastern central portion of the Site connected to a larger commercial plaza. Surrounding the structure is an asphalt parking lot in the south and a section of greenspace to the north.

Environmental investigations conducted to date, including a BE3 Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), indicate the presence of impacted soil and groundwater due to historical site uses and the presence of urban fill. Constituents of concern identified in soil include semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), specifically polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and various metals. Groundwater samples from temporary monitoring wells indicated impacts from volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and metals. Historical data also suggests the potential for petroleum, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and chlorinated solvents.

Historical records including street directories and Sanborn Maps indicate that the Site was mixed use residential/commercial. Sanborn maps indicate that from 1888 to 1964, the subject property contained several residences. The area was redeveloped into commercial buildings dating back to 1985. Historical street directories indicate the Site has been occupied by a Family Dollar store from 1985 to 2020 and a VA clinic from 2010 to 2020.

### 1.2 CONTEMPLATED USE OF THE SITE

The proposed use of the Site includes development of multi-family apartment units, an associated parking area and recreational/greenspace. It should be noted that the existing building on Site will be removed as part of the new development and the planned remedial track is Track 4 - Restricted Residential Use.

### 1.3 IDENTIFICATION OF STANDARDS, CRITERIA, AND GUIDANCE

Standards, criteria, and guidance (SCGs) are promulgated requirements ("standards" and "criteria") and non-promulgated guidance ("guidance") that govern activities that may affect the environment and are used by the NYSDEC at various stages in the investigation and remediation of a site. The following are the primary SCGs for this project:

- NYSDEC 6 NYCRR Part 375 Environmental Remediation Programs, December 2006.
- NYSDEC DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, May



- 2010.
- NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1 Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998.
- NYSDEC Commissioner Policy (CP)-51 Soil Cleanup Guidance, October 2010.
- NYSDEC Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS), April 2023.
- NYSDEC 6 NYCRR 360 Solid Waste Management Facilities General Requirements, August 2020.
- New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion, May 2017 updated February 2024.

## 2.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION APPROACH

The Remedial Investigation (RI) was conducted in general accordance with the November 2024 *Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP (Revised July 2025), Regan Development Corporation, 166 East 4th Street, City of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York, Site No. C907055*. NYSDEC issued an approval letter for the RIWP on July 31<sup>st</sup>, 2025.

RI activities generally included the following:

- Subsurface soil borings to evaluate fill thickness and native material
- Installation of shallow and intermediate-depth groundwater monitoring wells
- Vapor point installation
- Soil, groundwater, and soil vapor sampling for chemical analysis

A Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) from Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy (BE3) was present on site during all intrusive field work. Prior to any subsurface activities, the underground utility locating service was contacted to mark known utilities. The approximate locations of historic Phase II and RI sampling points are presented on **Figure 3**. GPS coordinates for each sampling location are summarized in **Table 6**. Daily Field Reports (DFRs) documenting work performed, weather conditions, equipment used, and any deviations are provided in Appendix A, with a corresponding photolog and location sketches. Additional site photographs are included in Appendix B.

A Community Air Monitoring Program (CAMP) was implemented in accordance with NYSDOH DER-10 guidance throughout the duration of intrusive RI fieldwork. Real-time monitoring was conducted for particulate matter (dust) and total volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Particulate concentrations downwind of work areas did not exceed 100 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) above background levels for any 15-minute period. VOC concentrations remained below the action level of 5 parts per million (ppm) above background during all monitored periods. Air monitoring results are included in the DFRs in Appendix A.

## 2.1 RI DEVIATIONS

During the course of the Remedial Investigation, field conditions necessitated deviations from the originally approved July 2025 Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP).

### 2.1.1 GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION DEVIATIONS

The approved RIWP included the installation and sampling of 5 overburden monitoring wells across the Site to characterize the underlying hydrologic conditions and identify any deep contamination concerns. However, due to unanticipated subsurface conditions encountered during sampling, RI-MW-1 was dry and unable to be sampled. Since additional efforts did not produce groundwater and all other wells were clean/unimpacted, it is BE3's opinion that additional groundwater sampling in this location is unnecessary.

## 2.2 SOIL INVESTIGATION

On May 27-29<sup>th</sup>, August 7<sup>th</sup>, and 11<sup>th</sup> 2025, a total of 18 exterior and 2 interior soil borings, (RI-BH-1 through RI-BH-20), and 4 surface samples (SS-1 through SS-4), were completed across the Site to evaluate fill characteristics and identify contamination within shallow subsurface soils. A total of 5 soil samples were also taken from proposed screened intervals of planned RI monitoring wells. The majority of borings were advanced using a track-mounted Geoprobe® 7720DT direct-push drilling rig. Due to access constraints for the interior boring, RI-BH-10, a concrete core drill was used to breach the slab, followed by hand-augering to refusal. Surface samples were completed using a hand shovel. Locations were selected to provide representative site coverage, particularly in areas with a history of potential contaminant use or fill placement. Boring locations were finalized in the field based on site conditions and the presence of potential subsurface features.

Soil collected from Geoprobe® borings was continuously recovered using 5-foot acetate sleeves. Borings were terminated at refusal, with final depths ranging from approximately 10 to 16 feet below ground surface (bgs). Soil collected using the hand auger for RI-BH-10 was continuously recovered using 2-foot acetate sleeves and the boring was terminated at 6 feet bgs due to refusal.

A specific number of soil samples were collected from each boring to accurately characterize the sub surface across the site. A sample summary can be seen below:

### Summary of Samples and Sample Rationale

Soil Boring	Number of Samples	Sampling Rationale
RI-BH-1 and RI-BH-2	2	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
		Characterize Native Soil

RI-BH-3 and RI-BH-4	1	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
RI-BH-5 through RI-BH- 11	2	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
		Characterize Native Soil
RI-BH-12 through RI-BH- 14	1	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
RI-BH-15	2	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
		Characterize Native Soil
RI-BH-16	1	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
RI-BH-17 and RI-BH-18	2	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
		Characterize Native Soil
RI-BH-19 and RI-BH-20	1	Nature and Extent of Fill Layer
RI-MW-1 through RI-MW- 5	1	Characterize Soil Surrounding Well Screens
SS-1 Through SS-4	1	Characterize Near Surface Soils for Potential Health Risks

All recovered soil was visually classified and field screened for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) using a photoionization detector (PID). Screening involved exposing the open core to ambient conditions and recording the maximum PID reading.

Soil samples were placed into laboratory-provided containers, packed in coolers with ice, and submitted under chain-of-custody to Eurofins Environment Testing – Buffalo, a NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) certified laboratory.

## 2.3 GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION

As part of the Remedial Investigation, 5 overburden monitoring wells were installed to assess groundwater across the site.

### 2.3.1 WELL CONSTRUCTION

Monitoring wells were constructed at 5 locations between May 28<sup>th</sup> and May 29<sup>th</sup>, 2025. Initial drilling was performed using a 4.25-inch diameter hollow stem auger (HSA) advanced to 1 to 2 feet above suspected bedrock. The completed wells (RI-MW-1 through RI-MW-5) were finished to depths of 13 ft, 8 ft, 15 feet, 15 ft and 14.5 feet bgs, respectively. Each well consists of a 2-inch inside diameter (ID), Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) casing with a 5-foot well screen with 0.010-inch slot size. The screened interval was surrounded with clean, porous sand to approximately 1 foot above, followed by a bentonite seal. All wells were completed at grade, fitted with a lockable J-plug, covered with a protective curb box, and labeled for permanent identification.

Drill cuttings and development spoils were containerized in New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) approved drums and labeled for subsequent characterization and disposal in accordance with applicable Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations. Well construction logs are provided in Appendix D.

### 2.3.2 WELL DEVELOPMENT

Monitoring wells RI-MW-2 through RI-MW-5 were developed on May 30<sup>th</sup>, 2025. Development was conducted using a weighted bailer to remove suspended solids and improve hydraulic connectivity. As noted above, RI-MW-1 was found to be dry and could not be developed. All development water was containerized in NYSDOT-approved drums and labeled according to the well of origin.

No light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL), dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL), sheen, or notable odors were observed during development. Field parameters—pH, temperature, turbidity, dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), specific conductance, flow rate, and water level—were recorded periodically for stabilization and health and safety monitoring. Visual and olfactory screening and photoionization detector (PID) readings were also conducted.

Final determination regarding the proper disposition of development water (e.g., on-site treatment, off-site disposal, or surface discharge with NYSDEC approval) will be made based on laboratory analytical results. Well development logs are provided in Appendix E.

### 2.3.3 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

Groundwater sampling was conducted on June 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2025. Low-flow sampling techniques were employed using a peristaltic pump and dedicated tubing in accordance with NYSDEC-approved procedures.

Field parameters were continuously monitored throughout purging and sampling, consistent with the protocol described in Section 2.3.2. Sampling commenced once stabilization criteria were met and turbidity levels were confirmed to be below 50 Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU).

Samples were placed in laboratory-supplied containers, preserved as required, packed in iced coolers, and submitted under chain-of-custody to Eurofins Environment Testing – Buffalo, a NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) certified laboratory. Groundwater analytical results are summarized in Table 2, and purge logs are included in Appendix F.

## 2.4 VAPOR INVESTIGATION

### 2.4.1 VAPOR POINT INSTALLATION

On May 29<sup>th</sup>, 2025, 6 vapor points were completed across the Site in unique boreholes to evaluate fill characteristics and identify contamination within shallow subsurface soils. Vapor points were advanced using a track-mounted Geoprobe® 7720DT direct-push drilling rig. Locations were selected to provide representative site coverage, particularly in areas with a history of potential contaminant use or fill placement. Vapor point locations were finalized in the field based on site conditions and the presence of potential subsurface features.

Each vapor point consisted of a ¼-inch outer diameter polyvinyl chloride (PVC) tubing fitted with a 3/8-inch stainless steel mesh screen at the base. The screened interval was surrounded with clean, porous sand to a depth of approximately 2 feet, followed by a bentonite seal to isolate the probe and prevent preferential pathways for vapor migration along the boring annulus. Vapor point construction details are documented in Appendix G.

### 2.4.2 VAPOR POINT SAMPLING

Soil vapor sampling was conducted after consultation and coordination with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). Sampling locations were selected to provide comprehensive spatial coverage across the Site and were biased toward the deeper boring locations to assess worst-case vapor intrusion potential.

Sampling was conducted over a 24-hour period beginning on May 29<sup>th</sup>, 2025, using 6-liter SUMMA® canisters equipped with calibrated 24-hour regulators. All sampling activities were performed in accordance with the latest NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006 and subsequent amendments).

Canisters were submitted to Eurofins Environment Testing – Burlington, a NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) certified laboratory, under proper chain-of-custody protocols. Analytical results are summarized in Table 3.

### 2.4.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLING

Quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) sampling was performed in accordance with the approved Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) and the site-specific Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). The QA/QC program was designed to ensure data quality objectives were met for precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness. These data are required to support third-party validation and development of a complete Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR).

The following QA/QC samples were collected:

- A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) pair was collected from soil borings completed for monitoring well RI-MW-1 and RI-MW-5.
- A field duplicate sample was collected from the boring hole completed for RI-MW-3 and RI-MW-4 and labeled RI-MW-3-DUP and RI-MW-4-DUP. Results of these duplicate samples are presented in Table 1.
- During groundwater sampling, an MS/MSD pair and a trip blank were collected and submitted with the sample batch.

Laboratory analytical reports are included in Appendix J. The third-party validated Data Usability Summary Reports (DUSRs) are provided in Appendix K as separate attachments.

### 3.0 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AREA

#### 3.1 SURFACE FEATURES

The Site comprises approximately 2.15 acres and is located at 160-164 East 4th Street in the City of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York. The property is identified as Section-Block-Lot (SBL) No. 79.57-2-15.1 and consists of a single commercial parcel.

A single-story commercial building occupies the eastern-central portion of the Site and includes two storefront units that are structurally connected to an adjacent commercial plaza (located off-site). Surrounding the structure is an asphalt-paved parking area to the south and an undeveloped greenspace to the north. The building is currently vacant and shows signs of deterioration. The parking lot exhibits surface cracking and signs of aging, particularly in the southern portion of the Site. Topographically, the Site exhibits moderate elevation change, sloping gradually downward from south to north.

The land use distribution on the Site is summarized in the table below:

Description	Location	Acreage	% of total Site area
Building	Central Eastern	0.28	13
Greenspace	North	0.43	20
Hardscape	Across Site	1.44	67

The Site is zoned for C-2 General Commercial (Community Business) and is located in a mixed-use urban corridor. Adjacent land uses include:

- **North:** Rail lines and residential housing
- **South:** Commercial and residential
- **East:** Adjacent commercial plaza
- **West:** Municipal buildings and light commercial uses

A Site Location Map and a detailed Site Plan are provided in **Figure 1** and **Figure 2**, respectively.



## 3.2 SUBSURFACE FEATURES

### 3.2.1 SITE GEOLOGY

Subsurface conditions at the Site were evaluated through two Phase II ESA investigations. In September 2023, a total of 15 soil borings were advanced across the property, with 2 borings converted to temporary groundwater monitoring wells. In April 2024, an additional 12 soil borings were completed, including 1 boring converted to temporary well.

In May and August 2025, during the RI an additional 20 soil borings and 5 monitoring wells were completed. In total, 41 soil samples and 6 groundwater samples were collected for analysis.

The soil borings indicate that the Site is generally underlain by urban fill, consisting of brown to black silty clayey sand containing construction-related debris such as brick fragments and concrete. The depth of the fill ranged from approximately 0 to 7 feet below ground surface (bgs). Beneath the fill, the native material typically consisted of stiff red-brown and gray silty clay or clayey silt.

During advancement of the borings, refusal was encountered at depths of approximately 8 feet to 16 feet bgs, which is interpreted to represent the top of bedrock.

### 3.2.2 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

Based on the results of the Remedial Investigation, groundwater at the Site is present at 5.2 to 9.5 ft. Multiple rounds of topographic/elevation data indicates the following groundwater elevations in feet above sea level (ASL) for each well:

Well ID	Elevation (feet ASL)
RI-MW-2	594.35
RI-MW-3	589.3
RI-MW-4	588.9
RI-MW-5	586.75

Groundwater was not encountered in RI-MW-1. Based on these observations, groundwater appears to flow northwest.

## 3.2 DEMOGRAPHY AND LAND USE

The Site is currently vacant and underutilized, with zoning and surrounding land uses consistent with a mixed-use commercial and residential corridor within the City of Dunkirk. The property is bordered by a combination of residential neighborhoods, commercial establishments, and municipal facilities, reflecting a diverse urban setting.

The proposed future use of the Site involves the redevelopment of the property into a multi-family residential apartment complex, supported through the New York State Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP). The planned development will include:

- Multi-family apartment units
- An associated off-street parking area

- Recreational and landscaped greenspace

As part of the proposed redevelopment, the existing commercial building on the Site will be demolished. The planned environmental remedy will proceed under Track 4 (Restricted Residential Use) of the BCP, which allows for redevelopment with the application of site cover systems and institutional/engineering controls as needed to manage residual contamination. This redevelopment will provide long-term community benefit by supporting housing development, eliminating a blighted structure, and promoting the productive reuse of historically impacted land.

## 4.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS

### 4.1 SOIL

All soil samples were analyzed for the following:

- Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs + Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs) – Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method 8260
- TCL semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) + TICs – EPA Method 8270
- Target Analyte List (TAL) Metals (Including mercury and total cyanide) – EPA Method 6010/7470/7471
- PCBs – EPA Method 8280
- TCL Pesticides – EPA Method 8081
- 1,4-dioxane – EPA Method 8270SIM
- PFAS – EPA Method 1633

### 4.2 GROUNDWATER

All groundwater samples were analyzed for the following:

- TCL VOCs and TICs-EPA Method 8260
- TCL SVOCs – EPA Method 8270
- TAL Metals + cyanide-EPA Method 6010/7470/7471
- PCBs – EPA Method 8280;
- Pesticides– EPA Method 8081;
- 1,4-dioxane– EPA Method 8270SIM
- PFAS – EPA Method 1633

### 4.3 SOIL VAPOR

Soil vapor samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs by EPA Method TO-15.

## 5.0 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

### 5.1 SOIL SAMPLING ANALYTICAL RESULTS

All RI soil sampling results exceeding unrestricted SCOs are listed on **Figure 4** and **Figure 5**. All RI sampling results exceeding restricted residential SCOs are listed on **Figure 6**.

### 5.1.1 METALS

A multitude of soil samples exceeded various metal SCO's as specified in the tables below.

Unrestricted Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Arsenic	RI-BH-17 8-11'	15.2	13
	RI-BH-18 5-8'	13.9	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	14.2	
Chromium	RI-BH-1 2-5'	19.4	1
	RI-BH-2 1-4'	17.9	
	RI-BH-3 2-5'	19.5	
	RI-BH-4 1-4'	13.7	
	RI-BH-5 1-5'	14.0	
	RI-BH-5 5-8'	16.1	
	RI-BH-6 1-3'	19.1	
	RI-BH-6 4-7'	20.3	
	RI-BH-7 4-6'	15.4	
	RI-BH-8 1-4'	10.7	
	RI-BH-9 6-9'	17.1	
	RI-BH-11 1-4'	17.0	
	RI-BH-12 1-3'	11.8	
	RI-BH-14 0-3'	20.0	
	RI-BH-15 0-3'	6.0	
	RI-BH-15 7-10'	15.2	
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	21.5	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	21.5	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	16.8	
	RI-BH-18 0-3'	21.5	
	RI-BH-18 5-8'	12.6	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	18.5	
	RI-BH-20 2-4'	15.6	
	RI-MW-1 8-11'	17.7	
	RI-MW-2 4-7'	19.1	
	RI-MW-3 8-11'	17.1	
	RI-MW-3 DUP 8-11'	18.4	
	RI-MW-4 9-12'	15.1	
	RI-MW-4 DUP 9-12'	14.4	
	RI-MW-5 9-12'	14.1	
	SS-2 0.17-0.5'	15.5	
Copper	RI-BH-1 2-5'	56.5	50
	RI-BH-2 1-4'	76.3	
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	62.8	
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	53.7	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	67.8	
	RI-BH-18 5-8'	51.0	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	57.3	
	SS-3 0.17-0.5'	109	

Lead	RI-BH-1 2-5'	283	63
	RI-BH-2 1-4'	284	
	RI-BH-6 1-3'	262	
	RI-BH-8 1-4'	96.6	
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	64.3	
	RI-BH-11 1-4'	67.5	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	293	
	RI-BH-18 0-3'	64.3	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	168	
	SS-2 0.17-0.5'	72.4	
	SS-3 0.17-0.5'	101	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	157	
Manganese	RI-BH-1 2-5'	1880	1600
Mercury	RI-BH-2 1-4'	0.54	0.18
	RI-BH-6 1-3'	0.42	
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	0.34	
	RI-BH-8 1-4'	0.24	
	RI-BH-9 1-3'	0.41	
	RI-BH-12 1-3'	0.62	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	0.66	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	0.22	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	0.25	
Nickel	RI-BH-2 5-8'	35.6	30
	RI-BH-6 4-7'	33.6	
	RI-BH-7 4-6'	40.6	
	RI-BH-8 6-9'	37.8	
	RI-BH-11 6-9'	35.5	
	RI-BH-14 0-3'	35.5	
	RI-BH-15 7-10'	33.6	
	RI-BH-17 8-11'	32.0	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	39.1	
	RI-MW-1 8-11'	36.8	
	RI-MW-2 4-7'	46.4	
	RI-MW-3 8-11'	42.3	
	RI-MW-3 DUP 8-11'	43.8	
	RI-MW-4 9-12'	32.2	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	31.6	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	36.7	
Zinc	RI-BH-1 2-5'	149	109
	RI-BH-1 6-9'	147	
	RI-BH-2 1-4'	167	
	RI-BH-3 2-5'	155	
	RI-BH-6 1-3'	127	
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	638	
	RI-BH-9 1-3'	370	
	RI-BH-14 0-3'	213	
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	122	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	328	

	RI-BH-17 8-11'	158	
	RI-BH-18 0-3'	113	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	892	
	RI-MW-5 9-12'	158	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	156	
	SS-2 0.17-0.5'	132	
	SS-3 0.17-0.5'	155	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	153	

Residential Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Barium	RI-BH-4 1-4'	368	350
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	354	
	RI-BH-20 2-4'	364	
Chromium	RI-BH-1 6-9'	29.0	22
	RI-BH-2 5-8'	28.2	
	RI-BH-7 4-6'	23.5	
	RI-BH-8 6-9'	26.4	
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	24.1	
	RI-BH-11 6-9'	28.5	
	RI-BH-13 1-4'	23.3	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	26.4	
	SS-3 0.17-0.5'	24.2	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	28.2	

Restricted Residential Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Lead	RI-BH-9 1-3'	687	400
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	409	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	454	
Mercury	RI-BH-1 2-5'	1.2	0.81
	RI-BH-18 0-3'	1.0	

Commercial Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Barium	RI-BH-2 5-8'	531	400
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	865	
Copper	RI-BH-9 1-3'	598	270

Industrial Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Arsenic	RI-BH-4 1-4'	41.5	16
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	33.4	
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	19.8	
	RI-BH-20 2-4'	16.4	
	SS-2 0.17-0.5'	17.2	

Lead	RI-BH-7 1-4'	4950	3900
------	--------------	------	------

### 5.1.2 SVOC's

A multitude of soil samples exceeded various SVOC SCOs as specified in the tables below.

Unrestricted Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Phenol	RI-MW-1 8-11'	1.8	0.33
	RI-MW-2 4-7'	6.3	
	RI-MW-3 8-11'	1.8	
	RI-MW-3 DUP 8-11'	3.9	
	RI-MW-4 9-12'	1.7	
	RI-MW-4 DUP 9-12'	0.76	
	RI-MW-5 9-12'	0.42	

Residential Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	RI-BH-2 1-4'	1	1
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	2.6	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	1.7	
Chrysene	RI-BH-2 1-4'	1.5	1
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	3.6	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	1.4	

Restricted Residential Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Benzo(a)anthracene	RI-BH-7 1-4'	4.3	400
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	409	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	2.9	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	RI-BH-2 1-4'	2	1
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	4.7	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	4.9	
	SS-2 0.17-0.5'	1.5	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	1.8	
Chrysene	RI-BH-7 1-4'	4.3	3.9
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	RI-BH-2 1-4'	0.88	0.5
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	2.3	
	SS-1 0.17-0.5'	2.4	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	0.87	

Commercial Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	RI-BH-9 1-3'	598	270



Industrial Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Benzo(a)pyrene	RI-BH-2 1-4'	1.3	1.1
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	4.1	
	SS-4 0.17-0.5'	1.1	

### 5.1.3 VOC's

Unrestricted Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Acetone	RI-BH-4 1-4'	0.2	0.05
	RI-BH-5 5-8'	0.26	
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	0.11	
	RI-BH-13 1-4'	0.16	
	RI-BH-17 8-11'	0.08	

### 5.1.4 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES

Unrestricted Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
4,4'-DDD	RI-BH-4 1-4'	0.0081	0.0033
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	0.019	
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	0.0038	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	0.0054	
4,4'-DDE	RI-BH-16 0-3'	0.0066	0.0033
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	0.0043	
4,4'-DDT	RI-BH-1 2-5'	0.0037	0.0033
	RI-BH-1 6-9'	0.0036	
	RI-BH-2 1-4'	0.064	
	RI-BH-7 1-4'	0.025	
	RI-BH-10 1-4'	0.012	
	RI-BH-12 1-3'	0.0036	
	RI-BH-13 1-4'	0.069	
	RI-BH-16 0-3'	0.017	
	RI-BH-17 0-3'	0.0042	
	RI-BH-18 0-3'	0.0035	
	RI-BH-19 3-5'	0.0039	
	RI-MW-1 8-11'	0.057	

### 5.1.5 PCB's

There were no exceedances of PCB's found in any of the soils samples taken.

### 5.1.6 PFAS

Unrestricted Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	RI-BH-18 0-3'	1.6	0.88

## 5.2 GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS

All RI groundwater sampling results exceeding TOGS 1.1.1 guidelines are listed on **Figure 7**.

### 5.2.1 METALS

TOGS Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Iron	RI-MW-2	0.77	0.3
	RI-MW-3	1.3	
	RI-MW-4	0.35	
Magnesium	RI-MW-3	36.6	35
	RI-MW-4	47.8	
	RI-MW-5	43.8	
Manganese	RI-MW-3	0.34	0.3
	RI-MW-4	0.47	
	RI-MW-5	2.6	

### 5.2.2 SVOC's

There were no exceedances for SVOCs in any of the wells sampled.

### 5.2.3 VOC's

TOGS Exceedances			
Analyte	Sample ID	Result	Standard
Acetone	RI-MW-5	51	50

### 5.2.4 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES

There were no exceedances for organochlorine pesticides in any of the wells sampled.

### 5.2.5 PCB's

There were no exceedances for PCBs in any of the wells sampled.

### 5.2.6 PFAS

There were no exceedances for PFAS in any of the wells sampled.

## 6.0 FATE AND TRANSPORT OF CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN

The soil, groundwater and soil vapor sample analytical results were incorporated with the physical Site conditions to evaluate the fate and transport of COC in Site media. The mechanisms through which the COC can migrate to other areas or media are briefly outlined below. The potential pathways are evaluated in the context of pre-remedial conditions.

### 6.1 FUGITIVE DUST

Contaminants present in soil can be released into ambient air due to fugitive dust generation from disturbance of dry friable soils. The Site currently contains one dilapidated building surrounded by asphalt parking and minimal greenspace which limits any fugitive dust generation.

During demolition, redevelopment construction and remedial work, fugitive dust may be generated. A Health and Safety Plan (HASP) along with a CAMP will be prepared, as required, by the RAWP, which will minimize fugitive dust concerns during this time. The fugitive dust migration pathway is not presently a relevant pathway, however, during remediation activities, fugitive dust migration will be more relevant and not be relevant thereafter due to the proposed soil cover system and new development. During construction activities, the contractor will institute dust control measures per the site specific January 2024 Stormwater Management Report (SWMR).

### 6.2 SURFACE WATER

The potential for impacted soil particle transport with surface water runoff is considered low due to the hardscape and existing vegetative cover over impacted soil across the Site. Although heavy rainfall can cause erosion in greenspace areas, no sensitive receptors are present within close proximity to the Site.

Redevelopment will include new structures, paved areas, and landscaping. The January 2024 SWMR will control storm water during construction and remediation activities. The redevelopment design includes substantial bioretention planters to handle surface water upon completion of redevelopment. Therefore, the movement of impacted soil by surface water runoff is not considered a relevant migration pathway.

### 6.3 VOLITILIZATION

No VOCs were detected above their SCOs in soil samples from the RI or previous investigations. Groundwater samples collected from on-site wells during the RI indicated that VOCs are not present in groundwater above TOGS 1.1.1 guidance values.

### 6.4 LEACHING

Leaching refers to contaminants in soil/fill migrating into groundwater due to infiltration of stormwater.

VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, and pesticides were not detected above TOGS 1.1.1 guidance values in the groundwater samples collected from the 4 productive monitoring wells during the RI. Although the metals Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, and Sodium were detected above TOGS 1.1.1 guidance values, constituents are likely naturally occurring as a result of native minerals

in the subsurface.

VOCs were not detected in the soil samples above any SCOs, however, both SVOCs (primarily PAHs) and metals were detected in the site soils above restricted residential SCOs. PAHs and metals are not very mobile in soils in that they have low solubility with water and tend to adsorb to the soil grains.

## 6.5 GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT

Based on groundwater elevation data, groundwater on the Site appears to flow northwest. As previously noted in Section 5.4.2 (Contaminants of Concern – Groundwater), there are no contaminants of concern in groundwater. No exceedances of TOGS 1.1.1 guidance values were noted that could not be attributed to natural conditions.

Although sodium, iron, magnesium, and manganese were detected above guidance values, all constituents can be naturally occurring. Natural sources of these metals include weathered rocks and minerals. These conditions were consistently noted throughout the Site.

In addition, the Site and surrounding area are serviced by municipal water. The Site Management Plan (SMP) will also prohibit the use of groundwater for drinking or process use. Therefore, significant potential exposure of local receptors to contaminants in the groundwater is minimal.

## 6.6 EXPOSURE PATHWAY SUMMARY

Based on the above assessment, the pathways through which COC could reach receptors at significant exposure concentrations are minimal. The more probable pathways of stormwater and fugitive dust will be mitigated using pollution prevention and dust suppression control measures during remedial and construction activities.

## 7.0 QUALITATIVE EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

A Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment (QHHEA) was completed in general accordance with Appendix 3B of DER-10 to identify potential exposure pathways associated with the COC at the Site. The exposure pathway elements are summarized as follows:

Qualitative Exposure Assessment Summary	
Environmental Media & Exposure Route	Human Exposure Assessment
Direct contact with surface soils (and incidental ingestion)	<b>Current:</b> People should not come into contact with contaminated surface soils as they are primarily covered by asphalt and vegetative cover.
	<b>Future:</b> People may contact contaminated surface soils during ground-intrusive work.
Direct contact with subsurface soils (and incidental ingestion)	<b>Current:</b> There is no current concern for contact with subsurface soils as there is no ground-intrusive work being performed at the Site.
	<b>Future:</b> People may come into contact with subsurface soils during ground-intrusive work.
Ingestion of groundwater	<b>Current:</b> Groundwater at the Site does not

	appear impacted. Additionally, contaminated groundwater is not being used for drinking water in the surrounding area as the City of Dunkirk is served by a treated public water supply. There are no know private domestic water supply wells in the area of the Site.
	<b>Future:</b> The planned development will be served by treated municipal water (City of Dunkirk).
Direct contact with groundwater	<b>Current:</b> There is no current access to groundwater.
	<b>Future:</b> People may come into contact with groundwater during ground intrusive work. However, groundwater is not thought to be impacted.
Direct contact with surface water or sediment (and incidental ingestion)	<b>Current:</b> There are no water bodies on or within proximity of the Site, therefore direct contact with contaminated surface water or sediment is possible.
	<b>Future:</b> No water features capable of providing recreation use or supporting aquatic life are planned at the Site.
Inhalation of air (exposures related to SVI)	<b>Current:</b> SVI is not a current concern at the Site.
	<b>Future:</b> SVI concern is not foreseeable. Although not required as a component on the BCP, a sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS) is included in Site plans to mitigate radon.

#### 7.1.1 Contaminant Sources

Metals and PAHs exceeding regulatory standards were consistently observed throughout Site soils. Based on previous investigations, the overburden is almost entirely composed of impacted fill, ranging in depth from 0 to 7 feet bgs.

An elevated concentration of Heptane was noted in one vapor point located within the existing building on Site. The vapor point is currently covered by existing hardscape (i.e. concrete slab). Based on the lack of VOC exceedances in soil and groundwater samples, no point contaminant sources have been identified.

#### 7.1.2 Contaminant Release and Transport Mechanisms

The only release/transport of impacted soils to an exposed population would be through fugitive dust and rain that may result in soil erosion. However, as previously noted, the Site currently contains a large building surrounded by asphalt parking and minimal greenspace which limits any fugitive dust generation along with erodible soils.

#### 7.1.3 Potential Exposure Points

Currently, direct contact exposure to impacted soil is low due to the predominant hardscape and low percentage of soil cover over the Site. Future contact may occur during soil excavation activities.

#### 7.1.4 Routes of Exposure

The only viable current or future routes of exposure would be direct contact or inhalation/ingestion of impacted soils.

#### 7.1.5 On-Site Receptors

The on-site receptor population would be customers and employees of the adjacent commercial plaza and surrounding businesses that may use the site for parking.

Future construction workers may encounter impacted soils during Site work. The entire boundary of the Site will be fenced off during construction and will not be accessible to outside personnel. Future residents should not encounter impacted soils as the entire Site will be covered by hardscape or two feet of clean fill in greenspace areas.

#### 7.1.6 Off-Site Receptors

Although limited, off-site migration of contaminants could potentially impact off-site receptor populations. As noted above in Section 6.1: Fugitive Dust, the fugitive dust migration pathway is not presently a relevant pathway.

During future remedial activities, fugitive dust migration will be more relevant and not be relevant thereafter due to the proposed soil cover system and new development. Should contaminants in impacted surface soil become airborne, off-site receptors could be exposed to the inhalation of particulates. The off-site receptor population includes passersby's, and customers and employees of surrounding businesses.

### 7.2 ECOLOGICAL EXPOSURE RISKS

The Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis (FWRIA) Decision Key provided in Appendix 3C of DER-10 was completed during development of the RIWP and is included in **Appendix H**. No FWRIA is required based on the completed decision key process. This determination is based on the following:

- The Site is currently zoned C-2 General Commercial (Community Business) and is located in a mixed-use urban corridor
- The contamination at the Site has very low potential to migrate into or impact any off-site habitat of endangered, threatened, or special concern species or other fish and wildlife resources. There are no critical habitats onsite or nearby. The Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF) and Environmental Resource Mapper were consulted to make this determination.

## 8.0 REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

### 8.1 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

The final remedial measures for the Site must satisfy Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs), which are site-specific statements that convey the goals for minimizing or eliminating substantial risks to human health and the environment. No RAOs were identified in relation to groundwater. The primary RAOs identified for the Site are the following:



## Soil

### Public Health Protection RAOs

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil.
- Prevent inhalation exposure to contaminants volatilizing from soil.

### Environmental Protection RAOs

- Prevent migration of contaminants in Site soil that would result in groundwater or surface water contamination.

## Soil Vapor

### Public Health Protection RAOs

- Mitigate impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings at a site.

## 8.2 ALTERNATIVES SELECTION FACTORS

In addition to achieving RAOs, NYSDEC's BCP requires an evaluation of remedial alternatives in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 375-3 and DER-10. This alternative analysis evaluates the remedial options developed for the Site against the following selection factors:

- **Overall Protection of Public Health and the Environment.** This criterion evaluates a remedy's ability to achieve the public health and environmental RAOs through the assessment of existing and potential exposure pathways to be eliminated, reduced, or mitigated through removal, treatment, or ECs/ICs.
- **Compliance with SCGs.** This criterion addresses whether a remedy will meet applicable environmental regulations, standards, and guidance. The SCGs applicable to this site are listed in Section 1.2.
- **Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence.** This criterion evaluates the long-term effectiveness and permanence of an alternative or remedy after implementation.
- **Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility or Volume with Treatment.** This criterion evaluates the remedy's ability to reduce the toxicity, mobility, or volume of Site contamination through treatment. Preference is given to remedies that permanently and significantly reduce the toxicity, mobility, or volume of the contamination at the Site.
- **Short-Term Effectiveness.** This criterion evaluates the potential short-term impacts to human health and the environment during remediation, including control measures of adverse conditions and their effectiveness (e.g., stormwater controls, dust controls, etc.). The length of time needed to achieve the RAOs and sustainability is also evaluated.
- **Implementability.** This criterion evaluates the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing the remedy including the difficulties associated with construction and monitoring the effectiveness of the remedy. The availability of labor, equipment, and material is evaluated in addition to operational approvals, logistics, permitting, etc.
- **Cost.** This criterion evaluates the overall cost of an alternative.
- **Community Acceptance.** This criterion evaluates the public's comments, concerns, and overall perception of the alternative.

### 8.3 LAND USE EVALUATION

The Site is located within an urbanized, mixed-use area of the City of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York. Surrounding land uses include residential neighborhoods, public infrastructure, and light commercial operations. The proposed future use of the Site involves redevelopment into multi-family residential housing with associated parking areas and designated recreational or greenspace.

This land use category is appropriate considering the planned Site cover system, potential for on-site exposure, and compatibility with surrounding zoning and infrastructure. No ongoing industrial or agricultural activities are present, and no active groundwater use occurs on-site or nearby. The selected remedy must support this redevelopment scenario while addressing all SCGs related to soil, groundwater, and vapor intrusion.

### 8.4 SELECTION OF ALTERNATIVES FOR EVALUATION

In accordance with DER-10 and the applicable NYSDEC regulations under 6 NYCRR Part 375, remedial alternatives must be developed and evaluated based on the findings of the Remedial Investigation, intended site use, and the extent of contamination. The primary objective of this section is to identify reasonable and applicable cleanup options that align with the future use of the site and ensure the protection of public health and the environment. Two alternatives have been selected for detailed evaluation.

#### 8.4.1 ALTERNATIVE 1 : TRACK 4: RESTRICTED RESIDENTIAL REMEDIATION

A Track 4 cleanup generally involves removing all Site soils exceeding restricted residential criteria to specified depth and the creation of a cover system to meet Part 375 3.8 and 6.8(b) restricted residential use SCOs. Removal includes all soils above final grade requirements and an additional 2 feet of removal in non-hardscaped areas. The hardscaped areas (i.e., building footprint, parking lot and sidewalks) would be composed of approximately one foot of material which would function as a component of the cover system. All non-hardscaped/greenspace areas would be covered with 2 feet of clean imported fill meeting the provisions of NYSDEC DER-10 Subdivision 5.4(e) Appendix 5 (see **Figure 9**). Details of this alternative include the following:

1. Concrete slabs and other hardscape are to be removed within the BCP boundary to accommodate new development. The top two feet of surface soils beneath the removed slabs/hardscape and in the remaining open areas that are not otherwise to be covered by components of the new development (e.g. buildings, pavement) shall not exceed Restricted Residential SCOs.
2. All soils across the Site above final grade requirements and an additional 2 feet of material in future non-hardscape/greenspace areas will be removed and disposed of at an approved landfill. The estimated total volume of soil requiring removal is 6,300 tons.
3. Approximately 5,200 tons of clean fill will be imported to the Site to provide a 2-foot cover system in greenspace areas.
4. Confirmatory samples will be conducted after the excavation of on-site soils. A figure with proposed sampling locations will be included in the RAWP.
5. During RI sampling, specific borings were identified that did not appear to have Restricted Residential SCO exceedances. The general areas around these borings are delineated on Figure 9. Although unlikely due to the observed urban fill layer found across the site ranging from 0 to 7 feet bgs, soils excavated in this area may be suitable

for reuse. Final determination will be made during excavation by the onsite QEP in accordance with 6 NYCRR Parts 360 and 375.

6. An SVI investigation during the heating season will be completed after the proposed building is complete to assess potential soil vapor intrusion concerns. Details of the SVI investigation will be provided in the RAWP.
7. Upon completion of remediation, provisions for managing the Site will be provided through an Environmental Easement (EE) which outlines Institutional Controls (ICs) and Engineering Controls (ECs).
8. Imposition of an IC in the form of an EE for the controlled party includes the following:
  - a. The remedial party or site owner must complete and submit a periodic certification of IC/EC in accordance with NYSDEC Part 375-1.8(h)(3).
  - b. Allows the use and development of the controlled property for restricted residential, commercial, and industrial uses as defined by Part 375-1.8(g), although land use is subject to local zoning laws.
  - c. Restricts the use of groundwater as a source of potable or process water, without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or County DOH.
  - d. Requires compliance with the approved Site Management Plan.
9. An SMP is required that includes the following:
  - a. An IC/EC plan that identifies all use restrictions and ECs for the Site and details the steps and media specific requirements necessary to ensure the IC and/or ECs remain in place and effective. The ICs are as discussed above, and the only EC is a soil cover system.
  - b. An Excavation Plan which details provisions for management of future excavations in areas of remaining contamination.
  - c. Descriptions of the provisions of the EE including any land use or groundwater use restrictions.
  - d. Provisions for the management and inspection of the identified ECs.
  - e. Maintaining site access controls and NYSDEC notifications.
  - f. The steps necessary for the periodic reviews and certifications of the IC/ECs.

**Overall Protection of Public Health and the Environment** – Alternative 1 is protective of human health and the environment with the removal of two feet of impacted soil from open areas external to the building and backfilling with two feet of clean soil or hardscape. The clean soil and hardscape covered areas will be incorporated into the SMP as an EC for the Site and IC/ECs will be implemented to prevent more restrictive forms of future site use (e.g., unrestricted and residential) and restrict any use of the groundwater at the Site. Under ICs/ECs, the cover system will be inspected, monitored and maintained. The SMP Excavation Work Plan (EWP) will apply to any future disturbance of soils beneath the cover system. The SMP also requires the implementation of an approved HASP for all future work.

**Compliance with SCGs** – Alternative 1 is a Part 375 Track 4 remedy with some soils exceeding the restricted residential SCOs remaining below an approved cover system.

**Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence** – The removal of the open area impacted fill soils to meet restricted residential SCOs and backfilling with clean fill and hardscape meets the RAOs for soil in this area. Although groundwater contamination is not a concern, there will be a restriction on the use of groundwater at the Site. The SMP requires periodic inspection and monitoring of the cover system for the Site to assure its integrity and the SMP EWP will apply to any future disturbance of the remaining impacted soils including the requirement to prepare an approved HASP for all work.

**Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume with Treatment** – The remedial measure will either permanently or significantly reduce the mobility of contamination in the soils at the Site through the cover system. The volume of impacted soil will be reduced at the Site by excavation and offsite disposal of the top two feet of impacted soil across open areas and one foot in areas to be hardscaped.

The SMP will include an EWP to address any impacted soil/fill encountered during future development and/or maintenance activities and include a site-wide Inspection program to assure that the ICs/ECs placed on the Site have not been altered and remain effective. This alternative will not, however, reduce the toxicity of the soil contaminants left in place upon completion of the remedial measure. Therefore, this alternative partially satisfies this criterion.

**Short-Term Effectiveness** – Although minimal, potential short-term adverse impacts and human exposures may occur during construction (remediation and new development). A RAWP will be implemented prior to remediation which will require the contractor to prepare and implement a site-specific HASP to cover all workers. Periodic inspections of the cover system per the SMP requirements will prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil and prevent inhalation of contaminants in soil that may remain below the cover system. This alternative is sustainable through the EE and implementation of the SMP.

**Implementability** – There are no implementation issues related to the proposed remediation or related to the ICs/ECs placed on the Site under this alternative.

**Community Acceptance** – Community acceptance will be evaluated based on comments to be received from the public in response to fact sheets, public comment periods, and other planned citizen participation activities. Currently, no public comments have been received regarding the BCP activities at the Site.

**Cost** – The values used in estimating alternatives are order-of-magnitude estimates for comparing alternatives and are not meant to be a specific remedial criterion. The estimated cost for Alternative 1 – Track 4 Restricted Residential Use Alternative is approximately \$1.3 million. The associated cost summary is provided in **Appendix I**.

**Green Remediation** – This alternative will follow a shorter remedial timeline as there will be less excavation and disposal of impacted materials. A shorter remedial timeline implies less total energy use and less emissions. Less excavation and disposal implies reduced waste/landfilling, use of heavy equipment, truck travel, localized noise, vibration and wear and tear on roads. Some additional efforts will be required to import clean fill to compose the required cover system.

#### **8.4.2 ALTERNATIVE 2: TRACK 1: UNRESTRICTED USE REMEDIATION**

A Track 1 cleanup involves removal of all Site soils exceeding unrestricted criteria to meet Part 375 3.8 and 6.8(a) unrestricted use SCOs. Based on the RI, all Site soils exceed unrestricted criteria and therefore excavation to bedrock across the entire Site would be required. Details of this alternative include the following:

1. All soils across the entire Site will be removed to approximately 8 feet bgs. The removal of impacted soil will include the removal of all existing building slabs and hardscape areas and backfill all areas with clean soil to meet new development grades. The

approximate volume of soil amounts to 17,000 tons.

2. Clean fill meeting the provisions of NYSDEC DER-10 Subdivision 5.4(e) Appendix 5 will be imported to the Site to meet final grade requirements. The approximate volume of soil/stone amounts to 15,500 tons.

**Overall Protection of Public Health and the Environment** – This alternative would achieve the corresponding Part 375 SCOs, which are designed to be protective of human health under any reuse scenario.

**Compliance with SCGs** – This alternative would comply with SCOs, as all non-compliant material would be removed from the Site.

**Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence** – This alternative would achieve removal of all contaminant sources and residual impacted soil. No soil exceeding the unrestricted SCOs would remain on the Site. As such, this alternative would provide long-term effectiveness and permanence. Post-remedial monitoring and controls would not be required.

**Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume with Treatment** – This alternative would permanently reduce the toxicity and mobility of Site contamination through the removal of impacted Site soils. Although this is not considered a treatment technology and the volume of contamination would remain the same, removal is very effective in eliminating toxicity and mobility.

**Short-Term Effectiveness** – The short-term effectiveness of this alternative to the community, workers, and environment during implementation of the unrestricted use alternative would be marginal. The exposure time to community, workers, and the environment from possible fugitive dust or other migration pathways would increase during the excavation, packaging, and offsite disposal of significant quantities of soil and debris. However, within approximately 6 months, the site would be remediated of all soil contamination.

**Implementability** – Technical implementability of the unrestricted use alternative is high. Demolition, remediation, excavation, and removal activities are associated with standard construction techniques, but impacted soil removal may require excavation below the groundwater table.

**Community Acceptance** – Community acceptance will be evaluated based on comments to be received from the public in response to fact sheets, public comment periods, and other planned citizen participation activities. Currently, no public comments have been received regarding the Site.

**Cost** – The cost of implementing a Track 1 Unrestricted Use alternative is estimated at approximately \$3.6 million. (Refer to **Appendix I**).

**Green Remediation** – This alternative will follow a longer remedial timeline as there will be more excavation and disposal of impacted materials. A longer remedial timeline implies more total energy use and more emissions. More excavation and disposal implies additional waste/landfilling, use of heavy equipment, truck travel, localized noise, vibration and wear and tear on roads. This alternative will address the source of contamination more aggressively (i.e., complete removal of impacted materials), which will reduce long-term operation and maintenance of treatment or containment systems (i.e., a cover system).



## 8.5 RECOMMENDED REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE

The evaluation of remedial alternatives for the Site considered key selection factors outlined in DER-10, including protection of public health and the environment, compliance with Standards, Criteria, and Guidance (SCGs), long-term effectiveness, short-term impacts, implement ability, and cost. Both Track 1 (Unrestricted Use) and Track 4 (Restricted Residential Use) are protective of human health and the environment; however, Track 1 requires full attainment of the most stringent SCOs and complete contaminant removal, which is not feasible due to widespread exceedances of metals and SVOCs in subsurface soils and the substantial cost and disruption associated with deep excavation and disposal. While Track 1 would eliminate the need for long-term management, Track 4 remains fully protective by employing a compliant site cover system, institutional controls, and a Site Management Plan (SMP), thereby effectively isolating contaminants and mitigating exposure risks. Track 4 also aligns with the intended residential redevelopment and is more readily implementable, with lower short-term construction risks and fewer logistical challenges. Additionally, groundwater exceedances of naturally occurring elements such as sodium, iron, magnesium and manganese do not indicate off-site migration of contaminants of concern, further supporting a Track 4 approach. Therefore, while both alternatives satisfy regulatory requirements, Track 4 is the preferred remedy due to its balance of protectiveness, practicality, cost-effectiveness, and compatibility with proposed site use.

## 9.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Remedial Investigation was completed in accordance with the July 2025 NYSDEC-approved RI Work Plan, with minor deviations documented and communicated appropriately. Analytical data confirm the presence of contamination across the Site that exceeds applicable SCGs, including metals and PAHs. Groundwater monitoring identified elevated concentrations of naturally occurring constituents such as sodium, iron, magnesium and manganese. An elevated concentration of Heptane was noted in one vapor point located within the existing building on Site. The vapor point is currently covered by existing hardscape (i.e. concrete slab) and will continue to be covered by hardscape after redevelopment. Although not required as a component on the BCP, an SSDS is included in Site plans with the primary purpose of mitigating radon which will also mitigate potential soil vapor intrusion.

Given the proposed redevelopment of the Site for multi-family residential use with associated green space and parking, and considering the nature and extent of contamination, full unrestricted cleanup under Track 1 is not practical. Instead, Track 4 – Restricted Residential Use with a site cover system, institutional controls, and long-term management – is recommended. This remedial approach meets the objectives of protecting human health and the environment, complies with SCGs, and supports the future use of the property while minimizing unnecessary disturbance and cost.

# Tables

**TABLE 1**  
**SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Analyte	Sample Identification, Sample Depth and Sample Collection Date															NYSDEC Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)					
	RI-BH-1	RI-BH-1	RI-BH-2	RI-BH-2	RI-BH-3	RI-BH-4	RI-BH-5	RI-BH-6	RI-BH-6	RI-BH-7	RI-BH-7	RI-BH-8	RI-BH-8	RI-BH-9	RI-BH-9	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial	
	0-3'	6-9'	1-4'	5-8'	1-4'	1-4'	2-4'	0-3'	6-9'	0-3'	6-10'	0-3'	4-6'	1-3'	6-10'						
	6/3/2025				5/30/2025		8/11/2025	5/30/2025				6/3/2025		5/30/2025							
METALS (ppm)																					
Aluminum	3300	7440	5150	20400	3100	19700	4070	4800	18200	6660	17600	2670	11900	17000	9660	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Antimony	1.2	1.3	4.1	1.2	0.79	1.5	ND	2.0	0.86	39.4	1.5	2.3	0.78	3.3	2.1	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Arsenic	9.5	9.2	16.2	6.9	6.0	15.5	2.0	8.9	7.0	93.8	7.7	9.2	6.0	16.5	17.7	13	16	16	16	16	
Barium	25.9	95.7	109	117	17.4	216	15.2	162	178	121	145	45.5	105	97.5	270	350	350	400	400	10000	
Beryllium	0.62	0.50	0.87	1.0	0.18	0.85	0.38	0.37	0.85	0.85	0.94	0.21	0.59	0.69	0.80	7.2	14	72	590	2700	
Cadmium	0.22	0.33	0.24	0.23	0.14	0.63	0.12	0.58	0.55	1.0	0.40	0.37	0.27	0.28	0.35	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.3	60	
Calcium	1520	6300	5200	16700	5750	3330	1460	7160	1330	2370	5400	3080	11800	57700	15300	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Chromium	8.2	10.6	9.2	28.5	4.3	24.5	3.9	15.7	22.3	19.5	23.4	16.2	15.6	30.5	16.9	1	22	110	400	800	
Cobalt	3.3	6.8	8.0	13.7	4.4	13.6	4.0	4.7	13.4	23.2	19.8	6.0	8.7	5.4	7.8	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Copper	13.0	50.0	302	25.0	12.1	22.0	26.4	26.1	14.1	1050	27.5	265	25.2	23.8	95.9	50	270	270	270	10000	
Iron	14500	19800	31300	29800	8400	35700	5930	37400	26800	107000	32600	53400	20300	120000	24900	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Lead	40.3	105	123	14.3	17.6	108	4.4	157	18.8	658	29.0	58.9	60.3	31.6	711	63	400	400	1000	3900	
Magnesium	291	2300	771	8470	2110	3760	520	1540	3630	1020	4570	312	3120	1110	2240	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Manganese	180	249	188	373	157	716	202	282	271	475	414	643	244	4130	307	1600	2000	2000	10000	10000	
Nickel	7.7	17.0	17.5	37.9	8.6	24.6	3.3	14.7	23.9	35.1	33.9	15.5	20.5	13.8	16.4	30	140	310	310	10000	
Potassium	617	1440	656	4440	771	3010	514	821	2790	860	3100	337	2360	1880	2040	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Selenium	ND	ND	0.99	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.3	1.9	1.2	ND	ND	1.8	1.8	3.9	36	180	1500	6800	
Silver	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.33	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.70	0.32	2	36	180	1500	6800	
Sodium	ND	110	209	166	76.7	97.5	91.7	130	ND	119	94.7	ND	86.1	435	321	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Vanadium	11.9	15.3	18.7	33.9	7.5	36.5	7.9	14.9	33.4	28.8	32.6	22.5	23.1	55.5	19.1	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Zinc	34.2	109	48.8	68.5	45.9	120	19.4	126	95.6	258	81.2	71.2	71.3	33.0	218	109	2200	10000	10000	10000	
Cyanide, Total	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.020	0.049	0.24	0.099	0.095	0.31	0.16	0.24	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7
Mercury	0.028	0.77	0.36	0.014	0.37	1.4	ND	0.020	0.049	0.24	0.099	0.095	0.31	0.16	0.24	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7	
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ppm)																					
4,4&#39;-DDD	ND	0.0013	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0033	2.6	13	92	180	
4,4&#39;-DDE	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.006	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0033	1.8	8.9	62	120	
4,4&#39;-DDT	0.0016	ND	ND	0.0012	0.0017	0.0058	ND	0.0018	0.0019	0.0075	0.0018	0.0071	0.002	0.0016	ND	0.0033	1.7	7.9	47	94	
alpha-BHC	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0012	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.02	0.097	0.48	3.4	6.8	
Beta-BHC	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.00092	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.036	0.072	0.36	3	14	
Delta-BHC	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0013	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	100	100	500	1000	
Endosulfan II	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0058	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.4	4.8	24	200	920	
Endrin	0.00094	0.0023	ND	ND	0.0014	0.004	ND	ND	ND	0.0059	ND	ND	0.0013	0.0012	ND	0.014	2.2	11	89	410	
Endrin aldehyde	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0017	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Endrin ketone	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.013	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Methoxychlor	ND	0.001	0.01	ND	0.00087	0.0098	ND	0.00098	ND	ND	0.0012	ND	0.0011	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
PER- & POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) (ppt)																					
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.060	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	0.079	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	1.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.76	ND	ND	ND	0.75	ND	0.16	ND	0.88	8.8	44	440	440	
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.15	ND	ND	ND	0.22	ND	ND	ND	0.66	6.6	33	500	600	
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS) (ppm)																					
Total PCBs	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1	1	1	1	25	
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs) (ppm)																					
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.13	0.14	0.48	ND	0.051	ND	ND	0.048	ND	0.38	ND	0.53	0.13	0.089	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Acenaphthene	ND	0.064	0.47	ND	ND	0.071	ND	ND	ND	0.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20	100	100	500	1000	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.062	ND	ND	ND	0.039	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000	
Anthracene	ND	0.22	0.6	ND	0.051	0.22	ND	ND	ND	0.72	ND	0.39	0.067	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000	
Benzo[a]anthracene	ND	0.51	2.8	ND	0.16	0.52	ND	0.083	ND	1.7	ND	0.75	0.19	ND	ND	1	1	1	5.6	11	
Benzo[a]pyrene	ND	0.52	3.9	ND	0.11	0.44	ND	0.065	ND	1.5	ND	ND	0.18	ND	ND	1	1	1	1	1.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.051	0.66	5.3	ND	0.13	0.52	ND	0.093	ND	1.9	ND	0.89	0.22	ND	0.032	1	1	1	5.6	11	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.038	0.36	4.3	ND	0.068	0.19	ND	0.057	ND	1.1	ND	0.59	0.13	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	ND	0.27	2.4	ND	0.055	0.3	ND	0.078	ND	0.92	ND	0.65	0.083	ND	ND	0.8	1	3.9	56	110	
Carbazole	ND	0.11	0.43	ND	ND	0.048	ND	ND	ND	0.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Chrysene	ND	0.55	3.7	ND	0.15	0.52	ND	0.088	ND	1.9	ND	0.6	0.25	ND	ND	1	1	3.9	56	110	
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	ND	0.11	1.2	ND	ND	0.085	ND	ND	ND	0.32	ND	ND	0.045	ND	ND	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.56	1.1	
Dibenzofuran	ND	0.07	ND	ND	ND	0.044	ND	ND	ND	0.25	ND	ND	0.047	ND	ND	7	14	59	350	1000	
Fluoranthene	0.081	1.1	4.3	ND	0.26	0.96	ND	0.14	ND	4.4	0.051	1.5	0.36	0.039	0.065	100	100	100	500	1000	
Fluorene	ND	0.063	0.26	ND	ND	0.069	ND	ND	ND	0.28	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	30	100	100	500	1000	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	ND	0.3	3.2	ND	0.058	0.2	ND	0.057	ND	0.97	ND	0.54	0.093	ND	ND	0.5	0.5	0.5	5.6	11	
Naphthalene	0.066	ND	0.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.034	ND	0.25	ND	ND	0.09	ND	ND	12	100	100	500	1000	
Phenanthrene	0.12	0.88	2.9	ND	0.29	0.78	ND	0.11	ND	3.4	0.048	1.4	0.33	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000	
Pyrene	0.081	0.9	3.8	ND	0.25	0.9	ND	0.14	ND	3.5	0.052	1.5	0.32	0.034	0.062	100	100	100	500	1000	
Total TICs	38.03	7.78	38.42	45.95	39.14	21	13.3	44.79	25.2	42.9	41.2	8.6	19.12	43.94	45.04	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)																					
2-Butanone (MEK)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0085	ND	0.012	ND	0.0045	0.0056	0.014	0.12	100	100	500	1000	
Acetone	0.0055	ND	0.0066	ND	0.0081	0.0079	0.0066	ND	0.0049	0.012	0.069	0.011	0.029	0.0056	0.068	0.05	100	100	500	1000	
Benzene	ND	ND	0.00043	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0009	ND											



TABLE 1  
SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analyte	Sample Identification, Sample Depth and Sample Collection Date														NYSDEC Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	RI-BH-10	RI-BH-10	RI-BH-11	RI-BH-11	RI-BH-12	RI-BH-12	RI-BH-13	RI-BH-13	RI-BH-14	RI-BH-14	RI-BH-15	RI-BH-15	RI-BH-16	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial	
	0-3'	5-9'	0-3'	4-7'	0-3'	5-7'	0-3'	5-8'	1-3'	4-7'	0-3.5'	4-7'	1-3'						
	5/30/2025																		8/11/2025
METALS (ppm)																			
Aluminum	12000	15500	7240	11800	8120	12500	9850	11000	11100	19900	7780	11900	20100	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Antimony	1.0	0.93	1.4	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.4	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Arsenic	10.3	6.2	7.6	10.2	19.1	5.4	7.2	12.7	7.5	10	13.7	12.7	8.7	13	16	16	16	16	
Barium	74.3	170	76.2	70.3	367	108	90.1	66.0	71.6	157	366	92.2	108	350	350	400	400	10000	
Beryllium	0.56	0.71	0.98	0.60	0.65	0.78	0.52	0.68	0.49	0.98	0.70	0.60	0.65	7.2	14	72	590	2700	
Cadmium	0.18	0.71	0.31	0.44	0.31	0.15	0.23	0.31	0.25	0.25	2.2	0.45	0.3	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.3	60	
Calcium	2280	122000	4510	42000	7840	1940	14200	12200	2570	24400	16000	37300	2890	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Chromium	14.2	21.1	9.7	17.0	14.9	16.9	12.9	15.6	12.2	27.3	133	17.8	22.4	1	22	110	400	800	
Cobalt	7.9	9.7	7.6	10.4	8.0	10.4	7.8	11.1	10.6	16.4	8.2	11.0	9.9	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Copper	27.7	20.2	73.0	32.9	57.7	27.1	57.3	47.0	71.2	24.9	119	37.1	9.1	50	270	270	270	10000	
Iron	20700	20600	23700	25200	31500	22000	19800	28000	22100	35000	24300	25500	33300	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Lead	28.9	14.9	73.1	17.0	674	20.9	110	30.3	86.8	15.8	707	18.9	24.9	63	400	400	1000	3900	
Magnesium	2310	7960	975	7550	1210	3530	3170	5230	2860	7370	2230	7590	3130	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Manganese	195	254	231	305	446	200	297	234	430	356	303	311	1110	1600	2000	2000	10000	10000	
Nickel	19.0	27.4	14.3	30.0	16.4	26.9	17.4	31.6	21.1	43.3	95.4	30.2	15.5	30	140	310	310	10000	
Potassium	1790	3960	827	2410	1230	3020	1800	2590	1530	3530	1120	2410	2820	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Selenium	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	ND	ND	1.5	ND	2.6	3.9	36	180	1500	6800	
Silver	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.28	ND	0.29	2	36	180	1500	6800	
Sodium	76.0	150	96.2	152	230	90.9	101	88.2	300	178	153	153	127	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Vanadium	21.9	27.8	16.4	23.2	26.8	21.5	22.2	21.9	18.0	33.6	23.9	24.7	42.1	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Zinc	65.7	56.9	98.3	77.1	249	67.7	105	88.3	140	65.7	542	80.0	63.3	109	2200	10000	10000	10000	
Cyanide, Total	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	27	27	27	27	10000	
Mercury	0.40	0.019	0.20	0.017	0.43	0.021	0.69	0.018	0.55	0.018	0.43	0.017	0.053	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7	
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ppm)																			
4,4#39; DDD	0.0015	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.00081	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0033	2.6	13	92	180	
4,4#39; DDE	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0029	0.0033	1.8	8.9	62	120	
4,4#39; DDT	0.0017	0.0031	0.0031	ND	0.0031	ND	0.0032	ND	ND	ND	0.034	ND	0.0023	0.0033	1.7	7.9	47	94	
delta-BHC	0.00099	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	100	100	500	1000	
Endosulfan II	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.00086	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.4	4.8	24	200	920	
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0014	0.0012	ND	ND	ND	2.4	4.8	24	200	920	
Endrin	0.0016	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0011	0.014	2.2	11	89	410	
Endrin ketone	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0027	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Methoxychlor	ND	ND	0.0032	ND	ND	ND	0.0061	0.0039	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0016	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
PER- & POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) (ppt)																			
Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.30	0.32	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.88	8.8	44	440	440	
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.66	6.6	33	500	600	
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS) (ppm)																			
Total PCBs	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1	1	1	1	25	
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs) (ppm)																			
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.038	ND	0.19	ND	ND	ND	0.33	ND	ND	ND	0.52	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Acenaphthene	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.099	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20	100	100	500	1000	
Anthracene	0.048	ND	0.084	ND	0.22	ND	0.038	ND	ND	ND	0.96	ND	0.054	100	100	100	500	1000	
Benzo[a]anthracene	0.27	ND	0.26	ND	0.44	ND	0.16	ND	ND	ND	2.1	ND	0.12	1	1	1	5.6	11	
Benzo[a]pyrene	0.18	ND	0.21	ND	0.35	ND	0.12	ND	ND	ND	1.9	ND	0.11	1	1	1	1	1.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.18	ND	0.35	ND	0.47	ND	0.22	ND	0.034	ND	2.4	ND	0.13	1	1	1	5.6	11	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.11	ND	0.17	ND	0.2	ND	0.085	ND	ND	ND	1.3	ND	0.063	100	100	100	500	1000	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.15	ND	0.14	ND	0.19	ND	0.068	ND	ND	ND	1.4	ND	0.084	0.8	1	3.9	56	110	
Biphenyl	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.039	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Carbazole	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.054	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Chrysene	0.21	ND	0.34	ND	0.46	ND	0.21	ND	ND	ND	1.9	ND	0.14	1	1	3.9	56	110	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ND	0.048	ND	0.056	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.48	ND	ND	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.56	1.1	
Dibenzofuran	ND	ND	0.091	ND	0.051	ND	0.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7	14	59	350	1000	
Fluoranthene	0.28	ND	0.64	ND	1	ND	0.28	ND	0.041	ND	5.7	ND	0.26	100	100	100	500	1000	
Fluorene	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.082	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	30	100	100	500	1000	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.12	ND	0.12	ND	0.15	ND	0.068	ND	ND	ND	1.2	ND	0.047	0.5	0.5	0.5	5.6	11	
Naphthalene	ND	ND	0.13	ND	0.033	ND	0.21	ND	ND	ND	0.38	ND	ND	12	100	100	500	1000	
Phenanthrene	ND	ND	0.59	ND	0.85	ND	0.39	ND	ND	ND	4.5	ND	0.25	100	100	100	500	1000	
Pyrene	0.24	ND	0.55	ND	0.84	ND	0.26	ND	0.043	ND	4.1	ND	0.25	100	100	100	500	1000	
Total TICs	25.66	28.61	16.79	27.8	16.69	58.08	28.49	31.99	46.01	16.73	0	16.3	109.6	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)																			
2-Butanone (MEK)	ND	ND	0.0097	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.12	100	100	500	1000	
Acetone	ND	0.0053	0.085	ND	ND	0.0089	ND	0.0098	0.026	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.05	100	100	500	1000	
Chloroform	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.00035	0.00038	ND	0.00043	ND	ND	0.37	10	49	350	700	
Methylcyclohexane	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0014	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	
Methylene Chloride	0.023	0.031	0.007	0.019	ND	ND	0.0062	0.032	0.023	0.01	0.022	0.072	ND	0.05	51	100	500	1000	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.016	0.021	0.0021	0.011	0.0011	0.0011	0.0033	0.018	0.0097	0.0078	0.013	0.05	ND	0.19	100	100	500	1000	
Total TICs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	

**TABLE 1**  
**SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Analyte	Sample Identification, Sample Depth and Sample Collection Date							NYSDEC Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	RI-MW-1	RI-MW-2	RI-MW-2 DUP	RI-MW-3	RI-MW-3 DUP	RI-MW-4	RI-MW-5	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial
	8-11'	9-12'	9-12'	4-8'	4-8'	4-8'	4-8'					
	5/30/2025											
METALS (ppm)												
Aluminum	11400	13500	14800	15500	20800	10400	10400	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Antimony	1.3	1.4	0.81	1.1	1.4	ND	1.3	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Arsenic	7.4	10.6	8.2	8.3	4.3	8.9	13.4	13	16	16	16	16
Barium	127	192	191	669	303	97.8	73.5	350	350	400	400	10000
Beryllium	0.73	0.80	0.71	0.75	1.0	0.51	0.55	7.2	14	72	590	2700
Cadmium	0.14	0.33	0.38	0.30	0.32	0.38	0.41	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.3	60
Calcium	1250	5470	12400	36300	2230	29400	17200	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chromium	16.6	23.0	20.1	21.7	28.5	15.4	15.3	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cobalt	11.8	12.8	12.4	12.8	16.7	11.2	12.5	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Copper	41.0	81.4	34.7	32.4	22.1	35.8	43.3	50	270	270	270	10000
Iron	19800	26800	25100	26500	29500	23200	28100	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lead	26.2	70.8	50.1	15.5	13.3	15.6	25.4	63	400	400	1000	3900
Magnesium	3960	3590	5240	8880	6110	8000	6420	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	132	520	286	405	280	286	309	1600	2000	2000	10000	10000
Nickel	33.4	28.8	30.4	34.0	45.5	29.8	36.5	30	140	310	310	10000
Potassium	2510	2610	2890	3020	3020	2120	2080	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Selenium	2.8	ND	ND	ND	1.5	ND	1.2	3.9	36	180	1500	6800
Silver	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2	36	180	1500	6800
Sodium	72.5	90.1	113	175	121	124	91.5	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Vanadium	18.5	28.0	26.7	29.0	33.9	20.4	19.6	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Zinc	75.5	124	127	68.2	73.0	86.1	115	109	2200	10000	10000	10000
Cyanide, Total	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	27	27	27	27	10000
Mercury	0.015	1.6	0.49	0.012	0.028	0.023	0.018	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ppm)												
4,4,8-39-DDT	ND	0.002	0.0019	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0033	1.7	7.9	47	94
delta-BHC	ND	ND	0.0011	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	100	100	500	1000
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0012	ND	ND	2.4	4.8	24	200	920
Endrin	ND	0.0017	0.0014	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.014	2.2	11	89	410
Methoxychlor	ND	ND	0.0013	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
PER- & POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) (ppt)												
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.88	8.8	44	440	440
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.66	6.6	33	500	600
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS) (ppm)												
Total PCBs	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1	1	1	1	25
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs) (ppm)												
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	0.57	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
4-Methylphenol	ND	0.046	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.33	34	100	500	1000
Acenaphthene	ND	0.53	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20	100	100	500	1000
Acenaphthylene	ND	0.34	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Anthracene	ND	1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Benzo[a]anthracene	ND	1.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	1	1	5.6	11
Benzo[a]pyrene	ND	1.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	1	1	1	1.1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	ND	1.7	0.037	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	1	1	5.6	11
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	ND	0.77	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	ND	0.87	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.8	1	3.9	56	110
Biphenyl	ND	0.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Carbazole	ND	0.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chrysene	ND	2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	1	3.9	56	110
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	ND	0.29	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.56	1.1
Dibenzofuran	ND	0.57	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7	14	59	350	1000
Fluoranthene	ND	4.1	0.098	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Fluorene	ND	1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	30	100	100	500	1000
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	ND	0.62	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.5	0.5	0.5	5.6	11
Naphthalene	ND	0.63	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12	100	100	500	1000
Phenanthrene	ND	4.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Pyrene	ND	3.3	0.096	ND	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Total TICs	63.71	29.82	15.05	17.77	18.6	44.53	14.56	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
VOLITALE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)												
2-Butanone (MEK)	ND	0.0047	ND	0.0048	ND	ND	ND	0.12	100	100	500	1000
Acetone	0.018	0.02	0.0057	0.044	0.041	ND	ND	0.05	100	100	500	1000
Benzene	ND	0.0042	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.06	2.9	4.8	44	89
Chloroform	ND	0.00046	ND	ND	ND	0.00037	ND	0.37	10	49	350	700
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0019	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.25	59	100	500	1000
Cyclohexane	ND	0.19	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.02	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	30	41	390	780
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.012	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Methylcyclohexane	ND	0.24	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Methylene Chloride	0.068	0.0035	0.071	0.041	0.009	0.11	0.052	0.05	51	100	500	1000
Toluene	ND	0.044	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.7	100	100	500	1000
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.047	0.00078	0.037	0.032	0.0051	0.073	0.032	0.19	100	100	500	1000
Xylenes, Total	ND	0.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.26	100	100	500	1000
Total TICs	0.00	0.17478	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

**TABLE 2**  
**SURFACE AND STEP-OUT SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Analyte	Sample Identification, Sample Depth and Sample Collection Date								NYSDEC Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6	SS-7	SS-8	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial
	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'	0.17-0.5'					
	8/7/2025												
METALS (ppm)													
Aluminum	10400	9650	9290	9330	11900	6170	11800	12800	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic	12.6	12.7	15.7	9.6	10.5	6.2	8.4	13.9	13	16	16	16	16
Barium	130	135	80.8	117	137	39.3	127	200	350	350	400	400	10000
Beryllium	0.61	0.55	0.55	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.67	0.64	7.2	14	72	590	2700
Cadmium	0.43	0.56	0.35	0.5	0.48	0.35	2.7	0.41	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.3	60
Calcium	1980	21500	2280	5090	3360	41000	17900	4650	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium	22.5	39.8	23.5	20.1	22.7	15.1	19.2	19.8	1	22	110	400	800
Cobalt	8.6	6.5	9.6	8.9	8.6	5.7	6.6	9.5	-	-	-	-	-
Copper	35.8	50.4	52.3	53.6	36.6	18.2	36.6	43.8	50	270	270	270	10000
Iron	22700	39000	47100	28000	22800	18200	30900	26700	-	-	-	-	-
Lead	187	209	96.4	206	276	21.7	208	353	63	400	400	1000	3900
Magnesium	2200	1880	1940	2160	2570	8860	1670	2520	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese	311	1710	384	423	272	445	1280	648	1600	2000	2000	10000	10000
Nickel	26.9	82.6	29.1	24.4	25.3	22.5	22.4	25.2	30	140	310	310	10000
Potassium	1770	1290	1630	1710	2300	1210	1920	2280	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium	ND	1.8	ND	1.1	ND	ND	1.5	0.95	3.9	36	180	1500	6800
Silver	ND	0.28	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.24	0.24	2	36	180	1500	6800
Sodium	85.3	182	ND	87	79	96.7	183	110	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium	20.9	31.2	18.9	21.1	22.5	15.9	26.6	26.2	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc	142	175	119	177	285	118	178	168	109	2200	10000	10000	10000
Cyanide, Total	ND	2.2	2.2	0.69	0.54	ND	5.1	ND	27	27	27	27	10000
Mercury	0.12	0.049	0.21	0.21	0.39	0.011	0.18	0.59	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ppm)													
4,4&#39;-DDD	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	0.0071	0.0033	2.6	13	92	180
4,4&#39;-DDE	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	0.015	0.0033	1.8	8.9	62	120
4,4&#39;-DDT	-	ND	-	-	-	0.014	0.016	0.015	0.0033	1.7	7.9	47	94
Aldrin	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	0.005	0.019	0.097	0.68	1.4
alpha-BHC	-	0.015	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	0.02	0.097	0.48	3.4	6.8
Endrin	-	0.029	-	-	-	0.014	0.013	ND	0.014	2.2	11	89	410
PER- & POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) (ppt)													
Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	0.25	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (PFDS)	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	-	0.13	-	-	-	0.050	0.11	0.061	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	-	0.12	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	0.11	0.099	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	0.10	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	-	0.089	-	-	-	0.062	0.22	0.16	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	-	0.37	-	-	-	0.25	0.89	0.28	0.88	8.8	44	440	440
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	-	0.078	-	-	-	ND	0.38	0.17	0.66	6.6	33	500	600
Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	-	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	0.059	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTriDA)	-	0.087	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	-	0.22	-	-	-	ND	0.11	0.052	-	-	-	-	-
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS) (ppm)													
Total PCBs	ND	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	-	0.1	1	1	1	25
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs) (ppm)													
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.49	1.3	0.95	0.75	-	ND	0.59	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Acenaphthene	ND	ND	1	ND	-	ND	ND	ND	20	100	100	500	1000
Acenaphthylene	0.96	0.18	0.14	0.19	-	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1000
Acetophenone	ND	ND	0.083	ND	-	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Anthracene	0.74	0.16	2.1	ND	-	ND	0.26	0.36	100	100	100	500	1000
Benzo[a]anthracene	3.6	0.8	4.3	0.82	-	0.073	0.71	0.56	1	1	1	5.6	11
Benzo[a]pyrene	3	0.91	3.6	0.89	-	0.11	0.84	0.65	1	1	1	1	1.1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	4	1.4	4.5	1.3	-	0.18	1.1	0.73	1	1	1	5.6	11
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	2.1	0.68	2.8	0.77	-	0.098	0.7	0.4	100	100	100	500	1000
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	2.8	0.48	2.4	0.71	-	0.061	0.61	0.38	0.8	1	3.9	56	110
Biphenyl	ND	ND	0.09	ND	-	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Carbazole	ND	ND	1.7	ND	-	ND	ND	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chrysene	3.4	1.2	4.1	1.1	-	0.13	0.84	0.68	1	1	3.9	56	110
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.68	ND	0.78	ND	-	ND	ND	ND	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.56	1.1
Dibenzofuran	ND	0.33	0.72	0.16	-	ND	ND	ND	7	14	59	350	1000
Fluoranthene	6.9	1.6	11	1.6	-	0.21	1.7	1.5	100	100	100	500	1000
Fluorene	0.27	ND	0.82	ND	-	ND	ND	0.17	30	100	100	500	1000
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1.8	0.59	2.3	0.63	-	0.088	0.54	0.37	0.5	0.5	0.5	5.6	11
Naphthalene	0.32	0.91	0.61	0.5	-	ND	ND	ND	12	100	100	500	1000
Phenanthrene	3.4	1.4	10	1	-	ND	1.1	1.3	100	100	100	500	1000
Pyrene	5.4	1.4	8.7	1.5	-	0.18	1.4	1.1	100	100	100	500	1000
Total TICs	57.4	10.3	40.74	35.2	-	12.34	77.6	28.9	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 2**  
**SURFACE AND STEP-OUT SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Analyte	Sample Identification, Sample Depth and Sample Collection Date																NYSDEC Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)					
	STP-1 E	STP-1 N	STP-1 S	STP-1 W	STP-2 E	STP-2 N	STP-2 S	STP-2 W	1-2'	STP-3 E	STP-3 N	STP-3 S	STP-3 W	STP-4 E	STP-4 N	STP-4 S	STP-4 W	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial
	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'	1-2'						
	8/11/2025																					
	METALS (ppm)																					
Aluminum	6250	8710	10200	12700	12800	7980	19300	7430	5140	9570	4780	4970	10000	16100	16500	15200	-	-	-	-	-	
Antimony	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-	
Arsenic	19	19.2	9.3	29.5	9.2	11.9	14.2	19.3	10.7	6.9	15.8	11.7	9.8	12.9	13.7	13.2	13	16	16	16	16	
Barium	417	574	114	150	150	103	190	144	83.1	116	80.5	56.9	411	491	537	403	350	350	400	400	10000	
Beryllium	0.68	1.6	0.77	1.3	0.8	0.61	1.1	0.65	0.81	0.49	1.1	0.77	0.59	0.97	0.99	1.2	7.2	14	72	590	2700	
Cadmium	0.65	0.95	0.47	0.25	0.35	0.44	0.4	0.41	0.26	0.75	0.13	0.18	0.79	1.6	0.99	1.1	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.3	60	
Calcium	4500	7110	6460	5330	10300	18000	3390	16700	4820	25500	3480	3500	9950	10900	7350	8650	-	-	-	-	-	
Chromium	19.3	19.9	17.3	18.9	18.1	16.5	25.7	21.3	11.1	13.3	8.4	9.3	28.1	42.7	168	39.6	1	22	110	400	800	
Cobalt	7	9.6	11.3	8.1	8.8	6.8	13.9	6.1	7	6.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	11.8	13.4	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	
Copper	82.8	80.3	24.9	29.1	34.6	87.8	39.3	202	74	33.3	60.7	69.9	56.6	761	91.4	107	50	270	270	270	10000	
Iron	29500	22300	31300	27800	21600	25300	31800	32700	29000	31500	31000	37800	21300	26900	37600	31600	-	-	-	-	-	
Lead	399	656	131	249	154	101	177	267	226	140	37.9	95.9	1180	1090	1120	2460	63	400	400	1000	3900	
Magnesium	645	1110	1190	460	2460	999	4170	1230	567	2910	238	203	2110	2970	3500	3040	-	-	-	-	-	
Manganese	211	240	987	52.2	866	1520	380	1120	128	445	61.4	95.1	270	330	430	402	1600	2000	2000	10000	10000	
Nickel	61.3	24.5	17.4	19.1	23	16.7	39.7	23.8	15.9	20.6	17.9	16.8	22.2	37.7	39.8	37.9	30	140	310	310	10000	
Potassium	692	859	1420	1440	2040	1020	3530	1010	622	1110	485	339	2110	2900	3390	2950	-	-	-	-	-	
Selenium	2.3	0.93	1.3	ND	1.4	2.8	1.1	2.4	1	1.3	1.6	ND	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	3.9	36	180	1500	6800	
Silver	ND	0.22	ND	ND	0.22	0.22	0.35	0.22	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.4	0.79	0.85	0.68	2	36	180	1500	6800	
Sodium	244	386	138	651	186	208	173	248	113	117	105	101	153	220	222	145	-	-	-	-	-	
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-	-	-	
Vanadium	19	26.9	24.9	33	26.5	18.6	40.5	19.9	18.1	23.4	20.2	19	20.2	32.3	32.2	30.5	-	-	-	-	-	
Zinc	435	731	123	56.4	146	159	154	186	79.4	240	37.4	47.3	595	1180	686	652	109	2200	10000	10000	10000	
Cyanide, Total	1.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.91	0.59	27	27	27	27	10000	
Mercury	0.18	0.17	0.079	0.033	0.19	0.078	0.13	0.098	0.18	0.17	0.11	0.051	2.4	0.8	2.3	1.7	0.18	0.81	0.81	2.8	5.7	

**TABLE 3**  
**GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Parameter Tested	Sample Identification and Sample Date				NYSDEC Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (1.1.1)
	RI-MW-2	RI-BW-1	RI-BW-2	RI-BW-3	
	8/15/2025				
METALS (ug/L)					
Aluminum	ND	610	820	310	NS
Antimony	ND	ND	ND	ND	3
Arsenic	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0
Barium	190	99	120	570	1000
Beryllium	ND	ND	ND	ND	3
Cadmium	ND	ND	ND	ND	3
Calcium	115000	161000	55000	115000	NS
Chromium	ND	1.2	ND	ND	50
Cobalt	2.9	1.2	0.65	ND	NS
Copper	3.6	2.8	1.8	1.7	200
Cyanide, Total	8	11	8	6	200
Iron	2500	1400	140	330	300
Lead	ND	ND	ND	ND	25.0
Magnesium	9400	24000	19500	30500	35,000
Manganese	590	100	350	280	300.0
Mercury	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.7
Nickel	2.5	5.4	1.3	1.7	100.0
Potassium	4600	8900	21400	4100	NS
Selenium	ND	ND	ND	9.4	10.0
Silver	ND	ND	ND	ND	50.0
Sodium	10	130000	34100	73700	20,000
Thallium	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.5
Vanadium	ND	2.3	2.4	ND	NS
Zinc	21	3.5	ND	ND	2,000
SVOCs (ug/L)					
1,4-Dioxane	ND	ND	0.18	ND	0.35
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	ND	0.66	ND	NS
Total TICs	75.4	84.6	276.3	92.1	NS
VOCs (ug/L)					
Acetone	ND	ND	5.8	ND	50
Benzene	ND	ND	0.79	1.1	1
Cyclohexane	ND	6.5	5.9	5.7	NS
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.84	1.2	1	5
Methylcyclohexane	ND	7.1	5.4	6.2	NS
m,p-Xylene	ND	3.6	5	4.4	5
o-Xylene	ND	1.7	2.7	2.2	5
Total TICs	0	29.2	29.6	26.4	NS
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ND	ND	ND	NS
Toluene	ND	2.7	3.5	3.8	NS
PFAS (ng/L)					
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	5.5	ND	ND	ND	NS
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	2.0	ND	ND	ND	NS
Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	14	2.3	ND	1.6	NS
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	3.1	ND	ND	ND	NS
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	33	ND	ND	ND	NS
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	11	ND	ND	ND	2.7
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	8.1	ND	ND	ND	6.7
Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	39	1.5	ND	0.94	NS
PCBs (ug/L)					
Total PCBs	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.09
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ug/L)					
4,4&#39;-DDT	ND	0.032	ND	0.043	0.2
Heptachlor epoxide	ND	ND	0.0086	ND	0.03

Notes:

ND Not Detected

NS No Standard

TICs Tentatively Identified Compounds

Exceeds TOGs

**TABLE 4**  
**VAPOR SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Contaminants	Sample Identification, Type of Sample, and Date Analyzed								Table 3.1 NYSDOH Indoor Air Guideline Values
	RI-VP-1	RI-VP-2	RI-VP-3	RI-VP-4	RI-VP-5	RI-VP-6	RI-VP-7	RI-VP-8	
	6/5/2025								
	Volatile Organic Compounds (TO-15)								
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	110	110	25	69	-
1,3-Butadiene	12	4.8	2.7	4.0	1.9	1.8	ND	4.1	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	30	30	8.0	19	-
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	35	ND	14	11	ND	150	28	29	-
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	ND	ND	ND	35	36	ND	26	-
4-Isopropyltoluene	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.1	9.1	ND	4.8	-
Acetone	53000	9200	7400	18000	5300	3100	4700	4400	-
Benzene	ND	5.1	3.4	ND	4.3	6.1	4.4	3.6	-
Carbon disulfide	ND	ND	53	ND	160	56	24	85	-
Cumene	ND	ND	13	ND	12	13	ND	8.9	-
Cyclohexane	260	55	45	35	1600	660	890	480	-
Ethylbenzene	23	ND	26	15	42	39	14	36	-
Isopropyl alcohol	1400	ND	ND	460	98	ND	ND	ND	-
m,p-Xylene	40	6.2	48	44	100	96	28	84	-
Methyl Butyl Ketone (2-Hexanone)	410	450	49	42	72	ND	ND	50	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	7400	17000	540	780	280	160	130	130	-
Methylene Chloride	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	60
n-Butane	730	150	2700	430	1100	190	98	1400	-
n-Butylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	13	16	ND	9.7	-
n-Heptane	920	100	500	54	3600	2200	150	44	-
n-Hexane	2100	190	1500	150	3000	2400	58	130	-
n-Propylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	30	29	ND	22	-
Naphthalene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	13	14	ND	-
o-Xylene	ND	ND	21	13	50	47	14	38	-
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	11	12	ND	7.0	-
tert-Butyl alcohol	ND	ND	ND	120	ND	ND	160	ND	-
Tetrachloroethene	ND	21	9.3	97	10	ND	140	8.3	30
Toluene	68	8.0	63	29	68	63	27	65	-
Trichloroethene	ND	ND	3.4	ND	4.7	5.5	ND	ND	2

Notes:

(1) All values are in micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

ND Not detected

- Not applicable/no guidance value

TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FEBRUARY 2023 PHASE II ESA



Parameter Tested	BE3 Phase II Report January 2023 - Sample Identification, Sample Depth in feet below ground surface (bgs), and Sample Date								NYSDEC Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	BH1	BH2	BH3	BH4	BH4	BH5	BH6	BH7	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commerical	Industrial
	0-2	0-3	0-3	0-3	4-5	0-3	0-3	0-3					
1/13/2023													
METALS/INORGANICS													
Arsenic	35.3	17.0	3.6	11.4	ND	44.0	10.2	32.4	13	16	16	16	16
Barium	501	221	39.5	73.0	ND	141.0	248	109	410	410	410	410	10,000
Beryllium	1.2	2.10	0.23 J	0.5	ND	0.89	0.78	1.10	4.4	8.8	43	670	750
Cadmium	1.2	0.7	0.094 J	0.3	ND	0.35	0.62	0.37	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.4
Chromium	22.3	18.7	6.1	28.1	ND	78.0	13.6	17.4	30	30	110	1,700	2,000
Copper	114.0	64.5	9.6	20.4	ND	63.7	54.6	41.0	50	280	280	280	10,000
Lead	1200	245	60.6	10.6	ND	31.6	386	90	63	400	400	1,000	3,900
Manganese	313 B	482 B	108 B	3450.0	ND	6080 B	198 B	261 B	1,600	2,000	2,000	10,000	10,000
Mercury	0.52 B	0.23 B	0.35 B	0.04 B	ND	0.051 B	0.28 B	0.16 B	0.18	0.26	0.26	1.1	1.1
Nickel	25.8	38.0	6.1	13.9	ND	49.4	16.7	23.3	30	44	210	320	3,400
Selenium	3.0 J	ND	ND	1.5 J	ND	1.3 J	1.0 J	1.1 J	4	22	110	1,700	2,000
Silver	0.54 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.34 J	0.34 J	ND	2	22	110	1,700	2,000
Zinc	353	146	54.4	17.1	ND	22.7	174	91.4	109	1,300	6,600	10,000	10,000
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs)													
Acenaphthene	0.61 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.38	0.11 J	ND	20	100	100	500	1,000
Acenaphthylene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.036 J	ND	100	100	100	500	1,000
Anthracene	1.2 J	1.3 J	ND	ND	ND	0.84	0.37	ND	100	100	100	500	1,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	2.9	7.5	ND	ND	ND	1.4	1.3	0.086 J	1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(a)pyrene	3.2	7.1	0.38 J	0.032 J	ND	1.2	1.3	0.13 J	1	1	1	3.7	3.7
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	3.3	9.9	0.47 J	0.04 J	ND	1.2	1.3	0.17 J	1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	5.4	4.2	0.31 J	0.038 J	ND	0.83	0.85	0.15 J	0.64	1.2	4.9	47	78
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1.4 J	4.3	0.16 J	ND	ND	0.64	0.72	0.071 J	0.8	1.2	4.9	47	78
Chrysene	3.1	9.1	0.30 J	ND	ND	1.3	1.4	0.13 J	1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1.5 J	2.2	ND	ND	ND	0.24	0.27	0.047 J	0.33	0.33	0.33	3.7	3.7
Dibenzofuran	0.33 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.22	0.074 J	ND	2.1	4.2	18	180	290
Fluoranthene	7.0	11	0.49 J	0.029 J	ND	2.9	2.2	0.14 J	85	100	100	500	1,000
Fluorene	0.55 J	0.37 J	ND	ND	ND	0.39	0.11 J	ND	30	100	100	500	1,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2.40	4.4	0.27 J	0.034 J	ND	0.74	0.8	0.11 J	0.5	0.5	1.4	37	37
Naphthalene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13 J	0.071 J	ND	12	84	100	500	1,000
Phenanthrene	6.0	4.5	0.27 J	0.036 J	ND	3.1	1.6	0.11 J	1.1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Pyrene	6.0	8.2	0.46 J	0.037 J	ND	3.1	2.3	0.17 J	64	100	100	500	1,000
ND Analyte not detected						Analyte detected							
- Not Applicable or sample not tested for this analyte						Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Unrestricted SCO							
J Estimated Concentration						Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Residential SCO							
B Anaalyte detected in method blank						Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Restricted Residential SCO							
K Result is reported as Benzo(b)fluoranthene						Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Commercial SCO							
E Results exceeded calibration range						Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Industrial SCO							
T Result is Tentatively Identifies Compound and an estimated value													

TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FEBRUARY 2023 PHASE II ESA



Parameter Tested	BE3 Phase II Report January 2023 - Sample Identification, Sample Depth in feet below ground surface (bgs), and Sample Date								NYSDEC Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	BH8 0-3	BH9 0-3	BH10 0-2	BH11 0-2	BH12 0-2	BH13 0-2	BH14 1-2	BH15 1-2	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commerical	Industrial
	1/13/2023												
METALS/INORGANICS													
Arsenic	4.2	10.7	12.5	10.0	9.4	15.1	8.3	16.9	13	16	16	16	16
Barium	90.7	155	180.0	194	203	633	89.7	131	410	410	410	410	10,000
Beryllium	0.85	0.8	0.92	0.74	0.50	0.89	0.80	0.95	4.4	8.8	43	670	750
Cadmium	0.17 J	0	0.460	0.95	0.63	0.7	0.23 J	0.40	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.4
Chromium	6.5	26.8	26.6	33.1	16.5	28.2	11.0	12.9	30	30	110	1,700	2,000
Copper	31.8	32.1	33.2	58.6	30.9	70.8	49.0	84.5	50	280	280	280	10,000
Lead	47.9	104.0	281.0	393.0	447	1120	70.6	192	63	400	400	1,000	3,900
Manganese	290 B	302 B	375 B	320 B	365 B	762 B	288 B	336 B	1,600	2,000	2,000	10,000	10,000
Mercury	0.035 B	0.15 B	0.15 B	0.32 B	1.0 B	6.7 B	0.44 B	0.27 B	0.18	0.26	0.26	1.1	1.1
Nickel	8.4	33.7	31.6	44.6	15.6	30.1	20.7	24.6	30	44	210	320	3,400
Selenium	ND	0.65 J	ND	ND	ND	1.1 J	ND	1.4 J	4	22	110	1,700	2,000
Zinc	39.8	105.0	176.0	261	284	438	93.1	99	109	1,300	6,600	10,000	10,000
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs)													
Acenaphthene	ND	ND	0.049 J	ND	0.42	ND	ND	ND	20	100	100	500	1,000
Acenaphthylene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13 J	0.028 J	100	100	100	500	1,000
Anthracene	ND	ND	0.19 J	ND	0.9	ND	ND	ND	100	100	100	500	1,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ND	0.39	ND	1.5	0.093 J	0.44 J	0.28	1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	0.18 J	0.38	ND	1.2	0.13 J	0.57 J	0.27	1	1	1	3.7	3.7
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	0.21 J	0.42	ND	1.1	0.15 J	0.83 J	0.34	1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ND	0.26	ND	0.740	0.095 J	0.38 J	0.16 J	0.64	1.2	4.9	47	78
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	0.14 J	0.2 J	ND	0.63	0.061 J	0.29 J	0.16 J	0.8	1.2	4.9	47	78
Chrysene	ND	ND	0.43	ND	1.5	0.14 J	0.52 J	0.3	1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ND	0.084 J	ND	0.18 J	ND	ND	0.051 J	0.33	0.33	0.33	3.7	3.7
Dibenzofuran	ND	ND	0.051 J	ND	0.16 J	ND	ND	0.03 J	2.1	4.2	18	180	290
Fluoranthene	3.5 J	0.39 J	0.8	6.3 J	2.9	0.250	0.61 J	0.31	85	100	100	500	1,000
Fluorene	ND	ND	0.064 J	ND	0.340	ND	ND	ND	30	100	100	500	1,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	0.13 J	0.25	ND	0.69	0.095 J	0.37 J	0.16 J	0.5	0.5	1.4	37	37
Naphthalene	ND	ND	0.039 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.041 J	12	84	100	500	1,000
Phenanthrene	ND	0.25 J	0.77	5.8 J	3.6	0.19 J	0.2 J	0.23	1.1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Pyrene	3.2 J	0.35 J	0.83	5.0 J	3.6	0.260	0.51 J	0.35	64	100	100	500	1,000

Notes: All units in parts per million (ppm)  
ND Analyte not detected  
- Not Applicable or sample not tested for this analyte  
J Estimated Concentration  
B Anaalyte detected in method blank  
κ Result is reported as Benzo(b)fluoranthene  
E Results exceeded calibration range  
T Result is Tentatively Identifies Compound and an estimated value

	Analyte detected
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Unrestricted SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Residential SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Restricted Residential SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Commerical SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Industrial SCO



TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FEBRUARY 2023 PHASE II ESA



Parameter Tested	BE3 Phase II Report January 2023 - Sample Identification, Sample Depth in feet below ground surface (bgs), and Sample Date				NYSDEC Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)				
	BH-16	BH-17			Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted	Commerical	Industrial
	0-4	0-4					Residential		
	1/13/2023								
METALS/INORGANICS									
Arsenic	62.2	11.5			13	16	16	16	16
Barium	603	161			410	410	410	410	10,000
Beryllium	0.6	1.20			4.4	8.8	43	670	750
Cadmium	1.6	0.45			2.5	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.4
Chromium	145.0	51.9			30	30	110	1,700	2,000
Copper	114.0	37.1			50	280	280	280	10,000
Lead	714	12			63	400	400	1,000	3,900
Manganese	1910 B	9770 B			1,600	2,000	2,000	10,000	10,000
Mercury	0.30 B	0.008 J B			0.18	0.26	0.26	1.1	1.1
Nickel	44.1	22.9			30	44	210	320	3,400
Selenium	3.9 J	3.5 J			4	22	110	1,700	2,000
Zinc	376	41.7			109	1,300	6,600	10,000	10,000
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (SVOCs)									
Acenaphthene	ND	ND			20	100	100	500	1,000
Acenaphthylene	ND	ND			100	100	100	500	1,000
Anthracene	ND	ND			100	100	100	500	1,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	2.3 J	ND			1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(a)pyrene	3.1 J	ND			1	1	1	3.7	3.7
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ND			1	1	1.4	37	37
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ND			0.64	1.2	4.9	47	78
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ND			0.8	1.2	4.9	47	78
Chrysene	ND	ND			1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ND			0.33	0.33	0.33	3.7	3.7
Dibenzofuran	ND	ND			2.1	4.2	18	180	290
Fluoranthene	6.0 J	0.027 J			85	100	100	500	1,000
Fluorene	ND	ND			30	100	100	500	1,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ND			0.5	0.5	1.4	37	37
Naphthalene	ND	ND			12	84	100	500	1,000
Phenanthrene	4.8 J	ND			1.1	1.2	4.9	47	78
Pyrene	4.5 J	0.027 J			64	100	100	500	1,000

Notes: All units in parts per million (ppm)  
ND Analyte not detected  
- Not Applicable or sample not tested for this analyte  
J Estimated Concentration  
B Analyte detected in method blank  
K Result is reported as Benzo(b)fluoranthene  
E Results exceeded calibration range

	Analyte detected
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Unrestricted SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Residential SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Restricted Residential SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Commercial SCO
	Reported concentration greater than or equal to the NYSDEC Industrial SCO

**TABLE 6**  
**BORING-MONITORING WELL-VAPOR GPS COORDINATES**

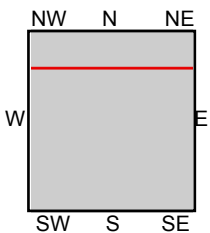
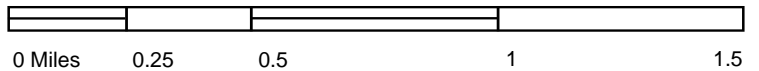
Sample Identification	Coordinates-North American Datum 1983	
	Latitude	Longitude
<b>Borings</b>		
RI-BH-1	42.48566	-79.33304
RI-BH-2	42.485722	-79.333383
RI-BH-3	42.485869	-79.333167
RI-BH-4	42.485936	-79.333192
RI-BH-5	42.485994	-79.332969
RI-BH-6	42.485906	-79.333086
RI-BH-7	42.485744	-79.333172
RI-BH-8	42.48565	-79.332753
RI-BH-9	42.485825	-79.332836
RI-BH-10	42.486067	-79.33275
RI-BH-11	42.485931	-79.332597
RI-BH-12	42.485675	-79.332247
RI-BH-13	42.485786	-79.332297
RI-BH-14	42.485956	-79.332456
RI-BH-15	42.486175	-79.332403
RI-BH-16	42.486017	-79.3322
<b>Surface Samples</b>		
SS-1	42.486108	-79.332992
SS-2	42.485986	-79.333014
SS-3	42.485931	-79.332742
SS-4	42.48575	-79.332167
SS-5	42.486189	-79.332561
SS-6	42.485794	-79.332928
SS-7	42.485767	-79.332528
SS-8	42.486028	-79.332258
<b>Step-Out Samples</b>		
STP-1	42.486108	-79.332992
STP-2	42.485931	-79.332742
STP-3	42.48575	-79.332167
STP-4	42.486189	-79.332561
<b>Overburden Wells</b>		
RI-MW-1	42.485592	-79.333025
RI-MW-2	42.485972	-79.333314
RI-MW-3	42.486156	-79.332794
RI-MW-4	42.486253	-79.332231
RI-MW-5	42.485753	-79.332147

<b>Bedrock Wells</b>		
RI-BW-1	42.486206	-79.332242
RI-BW-2	42.485753	-79.332211
RI-BW-3	42.485981	-79.333261
<b>Vapor Pobs</b>		
RI-VP-1	42.485669	-79.332419
RI-VP-2	42.485981	-79.333264
RI-VP-3	42.485642	-79.332744
RI-VP-4	42.485814	-79.332853
RI-VP-5	42.485797	-79.332281
RI-VP-6	42.486106	-79.332303
RI-VP-7	42.486147	-79.332717
RI-VP-8	42.485647	-79.333308

# Figures



This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



TP, Dunkirk, 2019, 7.5-minute  
N, North of Dunkirk, 2019, 7.5-minute

**FIGURE 1**  
**Site Location Map**  
**Block of Washington, E.2nd & Park**





THIS DRAWING IS VALID AS OF THE DATE SHOWN. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR FUTURE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, FENCING OR BOUNDARY DETERMINATION WITHOUT UPDATED FIELD VERIFICATION. NO INVESTIGATION OR STATEMENT IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO POSSIBLE CLAIMS OF ADVERSE POSSESSION BY OTHERS.

WARNING: STATEMENTS AS TO THE STATUS OF A SURVEY (CHANGE OR NO CHANGE) CAN BE MADE ONLY BY A PRACTICING, LICENSED SURVEYOR WHO HAS SUPERVISED A FIELD CREW TO INSPECT PREMISES AND COMPARE SAME WITH THE CURRENT DEED OF RECORD. UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION HERETO OR PLAGIARISM HEREOF MAY BE A VIOLATION OF NEW YORK STATE LAW OR REGULATION. ORIGINAL SURVEYOR'S PRINTS OF THIS DRAWING BEAR (1) THE SURVEYOR'S SIGNATURE (2) THE SURVEYOR'S CIRCULAR STAMP AND (3) THE SURVEYOR'S CIRCULAR, EMBOSSED SEAL.

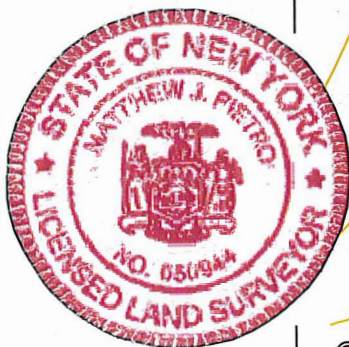
PROPERTY FOR

CITY OF DUNKIRK

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY NEW YORK

SCALE: 1" = 40'      NOVEMBER 4, 2022

LAND SURVEYOR, NYS LIC. NO. 50944



RIM=97.7

DATUM: RANDOM

EAST SECOND STREET (66')

CAUTION: (1) UNDERGROUND FEATURES HAVE NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THIS SURVEY. SHOULD UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST, CONSULT RECORDS AND UFPO PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. CALL 811.  
(2) FLOOD PLAINS, WETLANDS AND HAZARDS HAVE NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THIS SURVEY. CONSULT PUBLIC AGENCIES PRIOR TO EXCAVATION.

NOTE: BEARINGS ARE SHOWN  
IN THE NW AND NE QUADRANTS.  
FOR BACK BEARINGS, CONVERT  
NW TO SE AND NE TO SW.

## KEY

- = Existing Iron Pin
- = Iron Pin Set
- △ = Nail
- ⤿ = Pole
- ✕ = Fence wire or line
- ⊙ = MANHOLE
- ⌚ = STORM RECEIVER
- ⚡ = PINE TREE
- ☁ = DEC. TREE

BLOCK 612  
(DOUGHTY MAP)

WASHINGTON AVENUE (66')

BRICK BLDG. 208  
25

DOOR

AT SILL

BUILDING SEAM  
0.3' S. OF CORNER

PARTY WALL

29

BRICK BLDG 220

DOOR

AT SIL

BLDG. COR  
ON LINE 0.5'

CSXT RAILROAD (N/F)

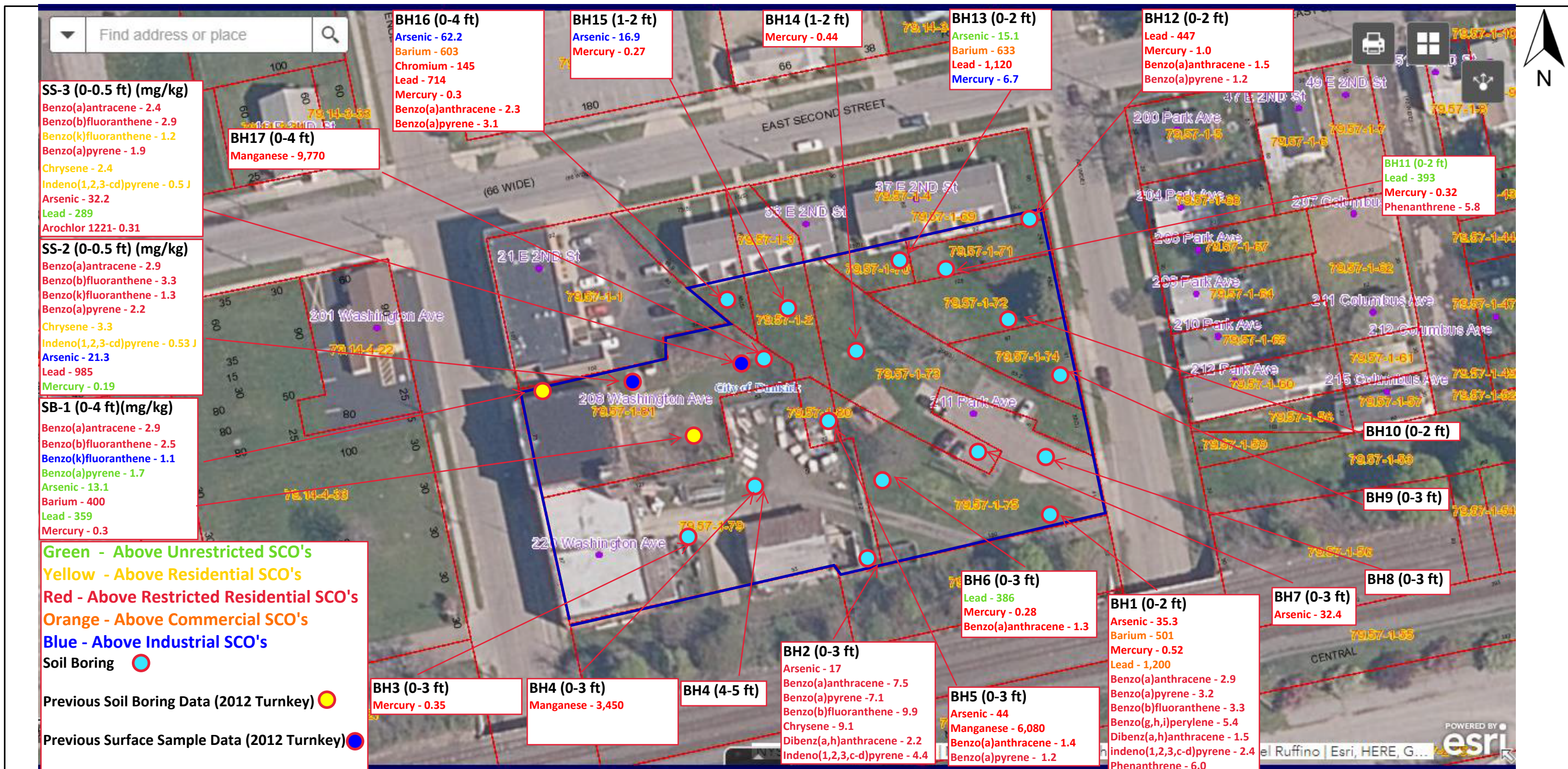
NOTE: LOT NOS. REFER TO THE 1838  
NEVINS REDRAFT OF THE 1836 DOUGHTY MAP.


CSXT RAILROAD (N

**FIGURE 2**  
**Site Boundary/Contour Survey**  
**Block of Washington.E. 2nd & Park**

WOODBURY PIETRO SURVEYING - OFFICE OF MATTHEW J. PIETRO, LS 12 E. 5TH STREET DUNKIRK, NY 14048 366-1990

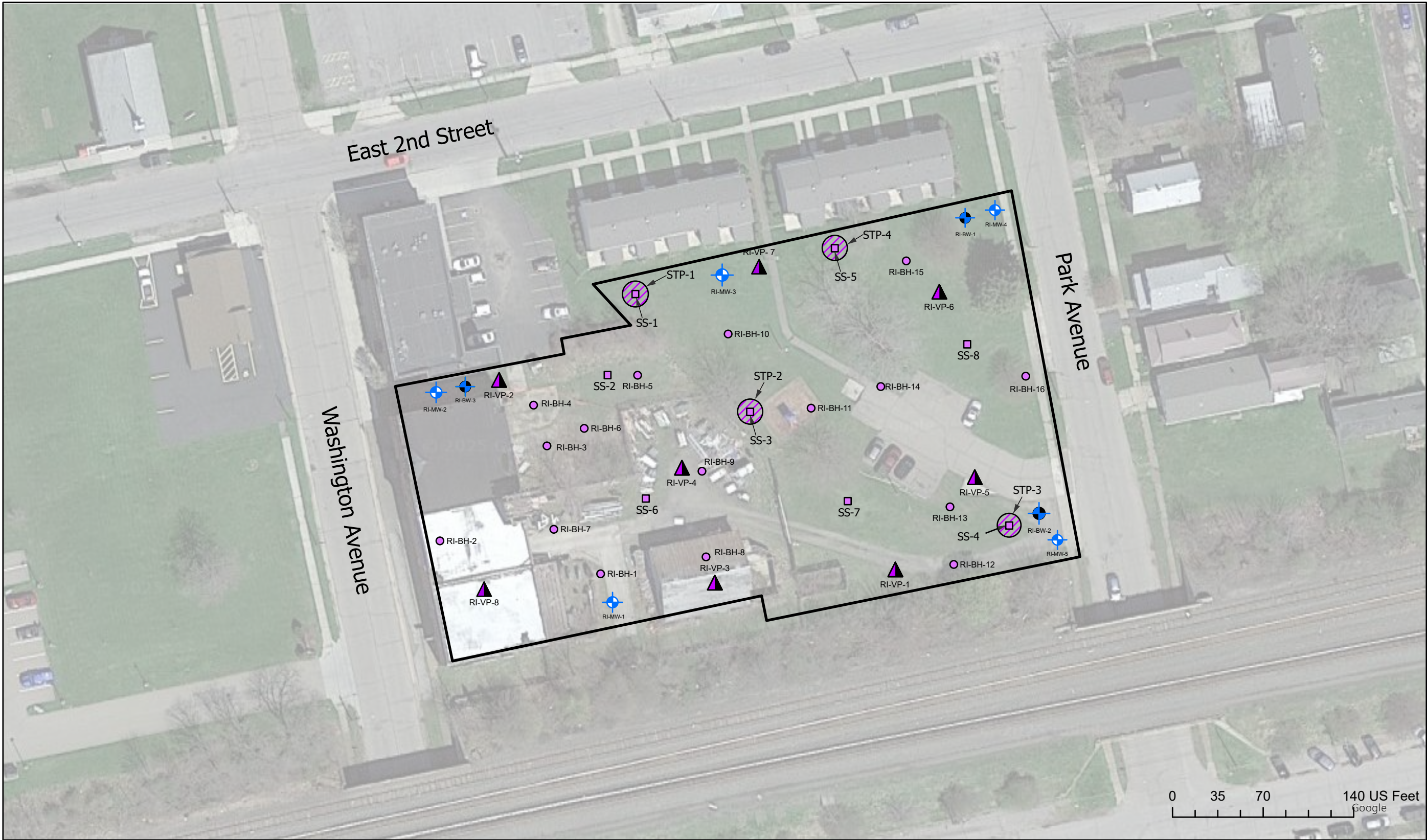




	Boring Locations	
	Dunkirk	1/13/2023
	New York	Regan Development - Dunkirk


**FIGURE 3 - Phase 2 ESA - Block of Washington, E. 2nd & Park-Boring Soil Sample Locations & Analytical Results**








**LEGEND**


— Property Boundary


 RI Monitoring Well

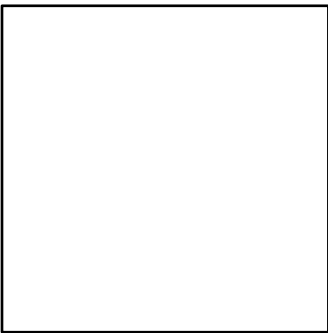
 RI Boring Locations


 Vapor Point

 Step Out Sample

 Surface Sample

 RI Bedrock Well





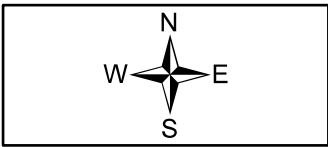
**BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING**  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

**FIGURE 4**  
RI Sampling Locations

Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

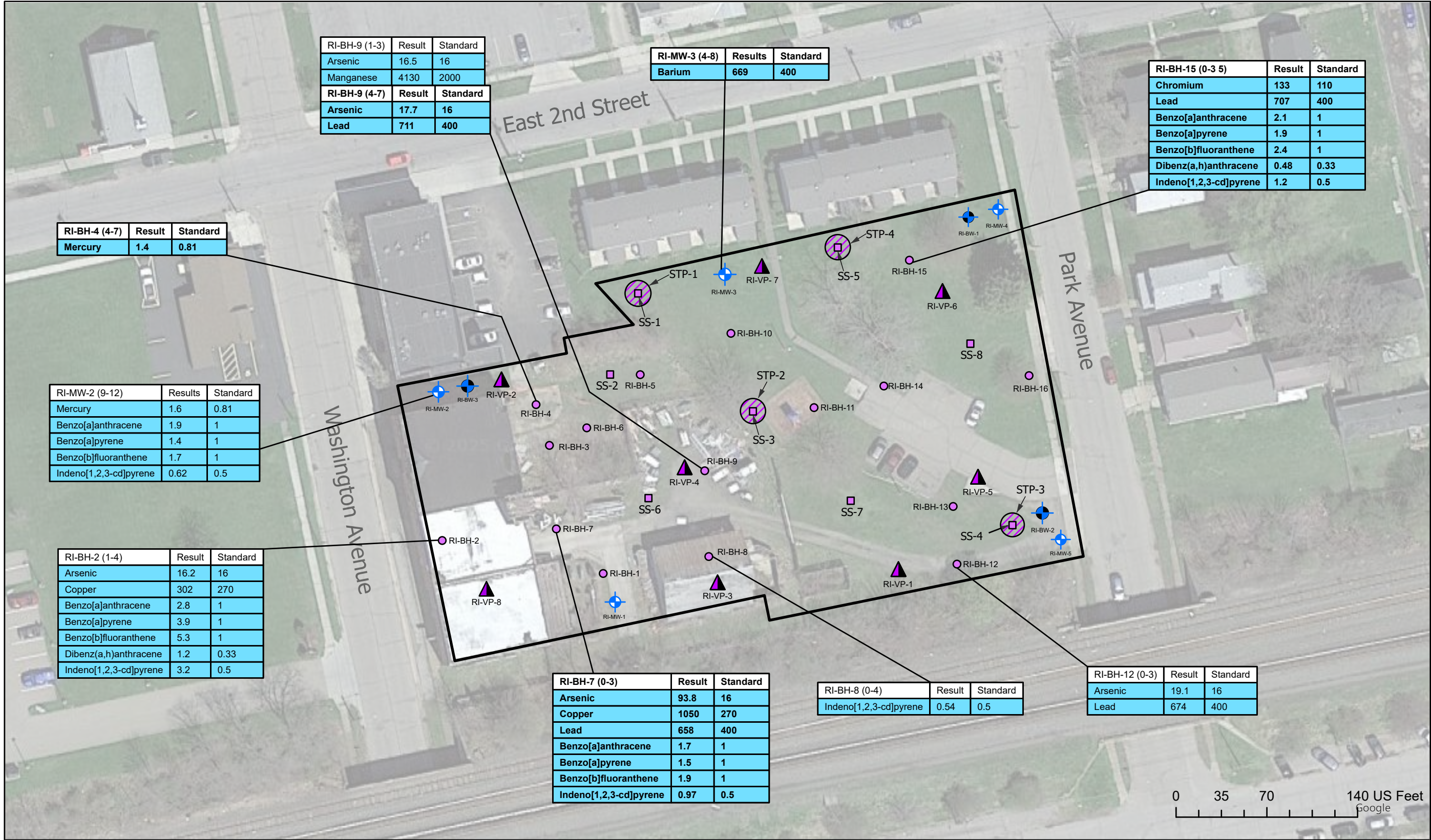


DATE ISSUED:  
July 31, 2025

△  
△  
△

SCALE: 1:910





RI-BH-9 (1-3)	Result	Standard
Arsenic	16.5	16
Manganese	4130	2000
RI-BH-9 (4-7)	Result	Standard
Arsenic	17.7	16
Lead	711	400

RI-MW-3 (4-8)	Results	Standard
Barium	669	400

RI-BH-15 (0-3 5)	Result	Standard
Chromium	133	110
Lead	707	400
Benzo[a]anthracene	2.1	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	1.9	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	2.4	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.48	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1.2	0.5

RI-BH-4 (4-7)	Result	Standard
Mercury	1.4	0.81

RI-MW-2 (9-12)	Results	Standard
Mercury	1.6	0.81
Benzo[a]anthracene	1.9	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	1.4	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.7	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.62	0.5








RI-BH-2 (1-4)	Result	Standard
Arsenic	16.2	16
Copper	302	270
Benzo[a]anthracene	2.8	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	3.9	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	5.3	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1.2	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	3.2	0.5

RI-BH-7 (0-3)	Result	Standard
Arsenic	93.8	16
Copper	1050	270
Lead	658	400
Benzo[a]anthracene	1.7	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	1.5	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.9	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.97	0.5

RI-BH-8 (0-4)	Result	Standard
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.54	0.5

RI-BH-12 (0-3)	Result	Standard
Arsenic	19.1	16
Lead	674	400

LEGEND

-  Property Boundary
-  RI Monitoring Well
-  RI Boring Locations
-  Vapor Point
-  Step Out Sample
-  Surface Sample
-  RI Bedrock Well

NOTES

1. All values are provided in parts per million (ppm).
2. Standard references restricted residential SCOs.



**BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING**  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 5  
RI Restricted Residential Exceedances  
Boring Soil Samples  
Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

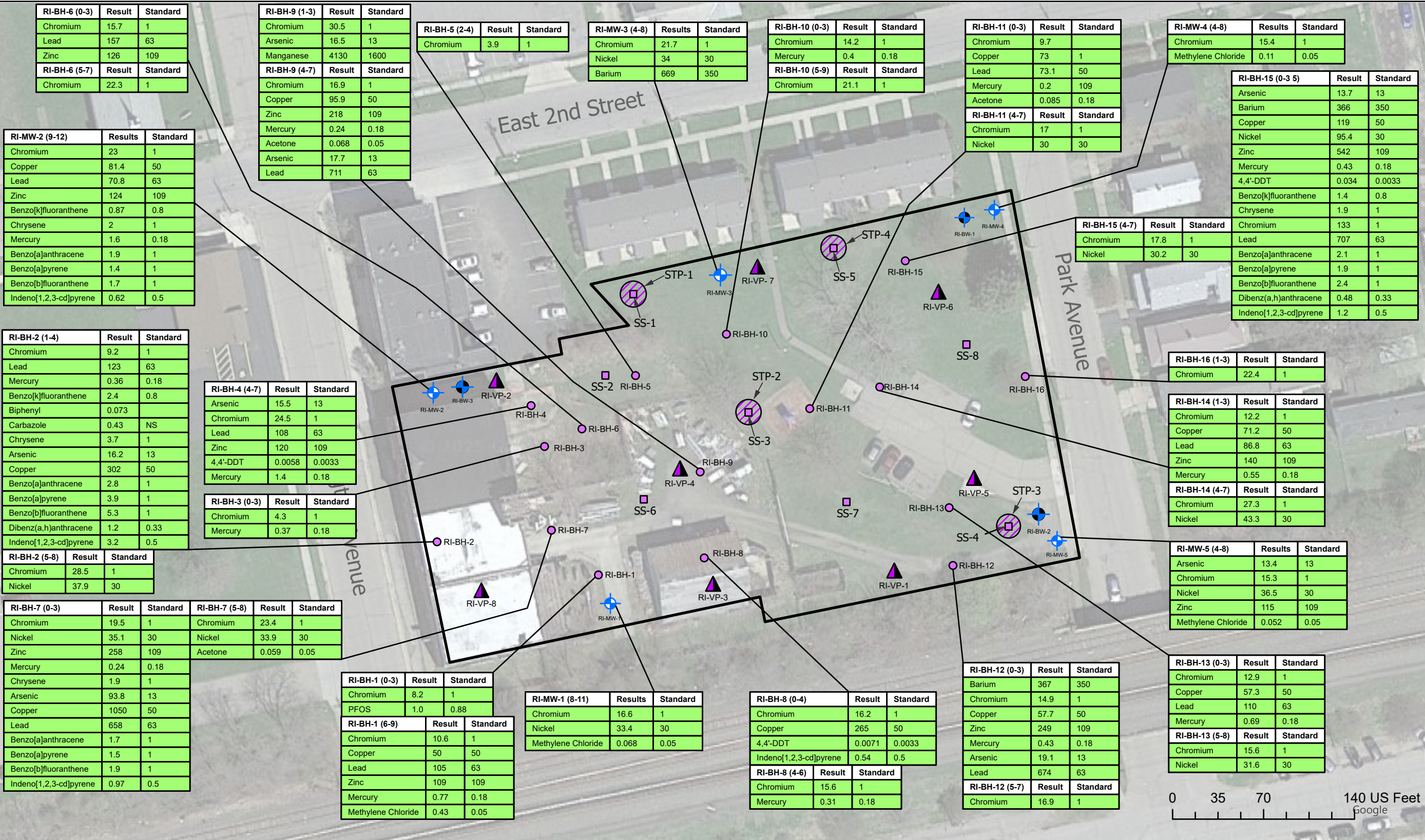


DATE ISSUED:  
August 28, 2025

△  
△  
△

SCALE: 1:910





LEGEND

- Property Boundary
- RI Monitoring Well
- RI Boring Locations
- Vapor Point
- Step Out Sample
- Surface Sample
- RI Bedrock Well

NOTES

- All values are provided in parts per million (ppm).
- Standard references unrestricted SCOs.

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 5A

RI Unrestricted Exceedances  
Boring Soil Samples

Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

DATE ISSUED:  
August 28, 2025

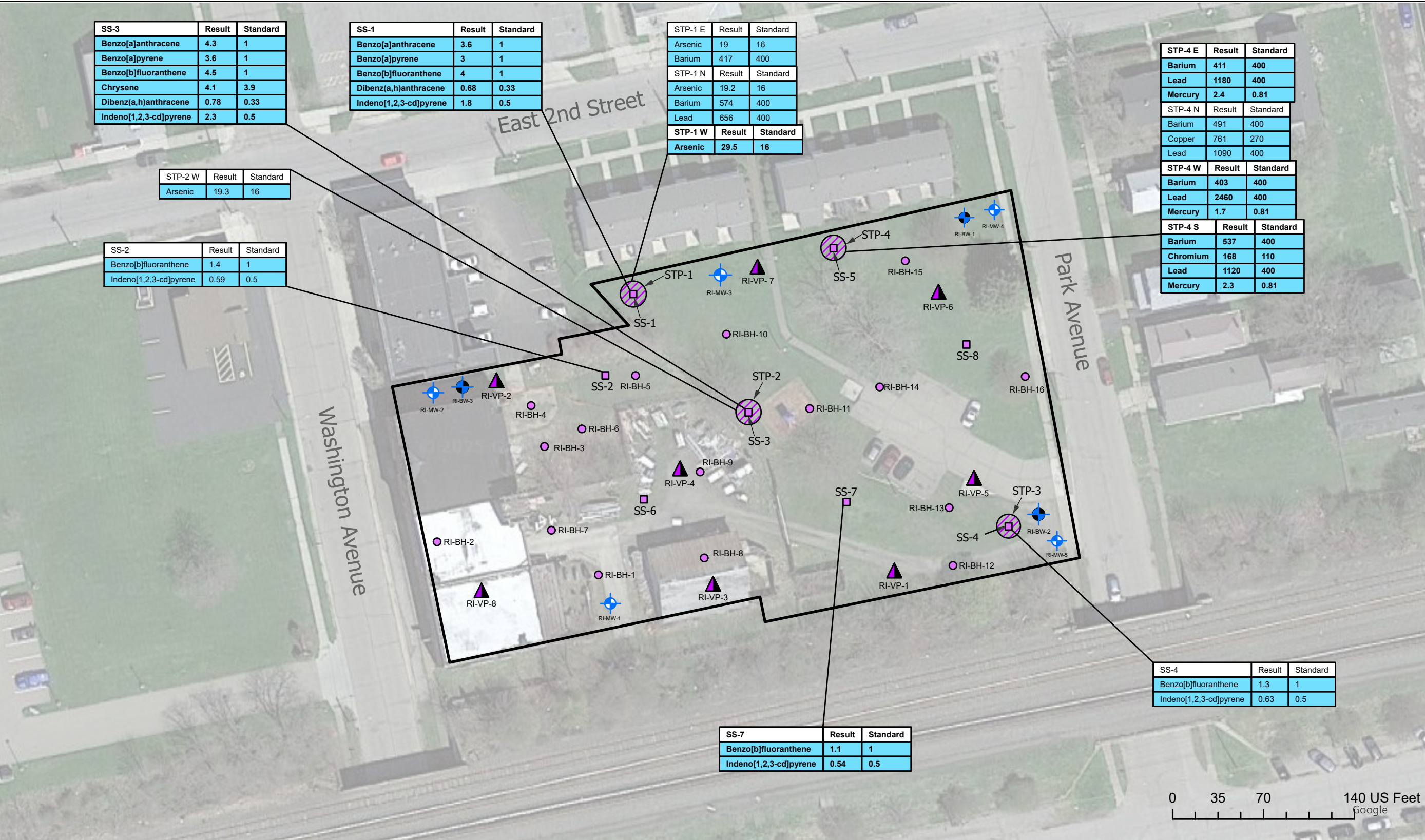
SCALE: 1:910

BE3

BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com





SS-3	Result	Standard
Benzo[a]anthracene	4.3	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	3.6	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	4.5	1
Chrysene	4.1	3.9
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	0.78	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	2.3	0.5

SS-1	Result	Standard
Benzo[a]anthracene	3.6	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	3	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	4	1
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	0.68	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1.8	0.5

STP-1 E	Result	Standard
Arsenic	19	16
Barium	417	400
STP-1 N	Result	Standard
Arsenic	19.2	16
Barium	574	400
Lead	656	400
STP-1 W	Result	Standard
Arsenic	29.5	16

STP-4 E	Result	Standard
Barium	411	400
Lead	1180	400
Mercury	2.4	0.81
STP-4 N	Result	Standard
Barium	491	400
Copper	761	270
Lead	1090	400
STP-4 W	Result	Standard
Barium	403	400
Lead	2460	400
Mercury	1.7	0.81
STP-4 S	Result	Standard
Barium	537	400
Chromium	168	110
Lead	1120	400
Mercury	2.3	0.81

STP-2 W	Result	Standard
Arsenic	19.3	16

SS-2	Result	Standard
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.4	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.59	0.5

SS-4	Result	Standard
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.3	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.63	0.5

SS-7	Result	Standard
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.1	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.54	0.5

LEGEND

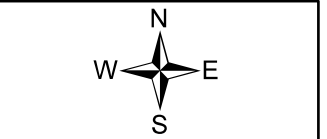
- Property Boundary
- RI Monitoring Well
- RI Boring Locations
- Vapor Point
- Step Out Sample
- Surface Sample
- RI Bedrock Well

NOTES

1. All values are provided in parts per million (ppm).
2. Standard references restricted residential SCOs.

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

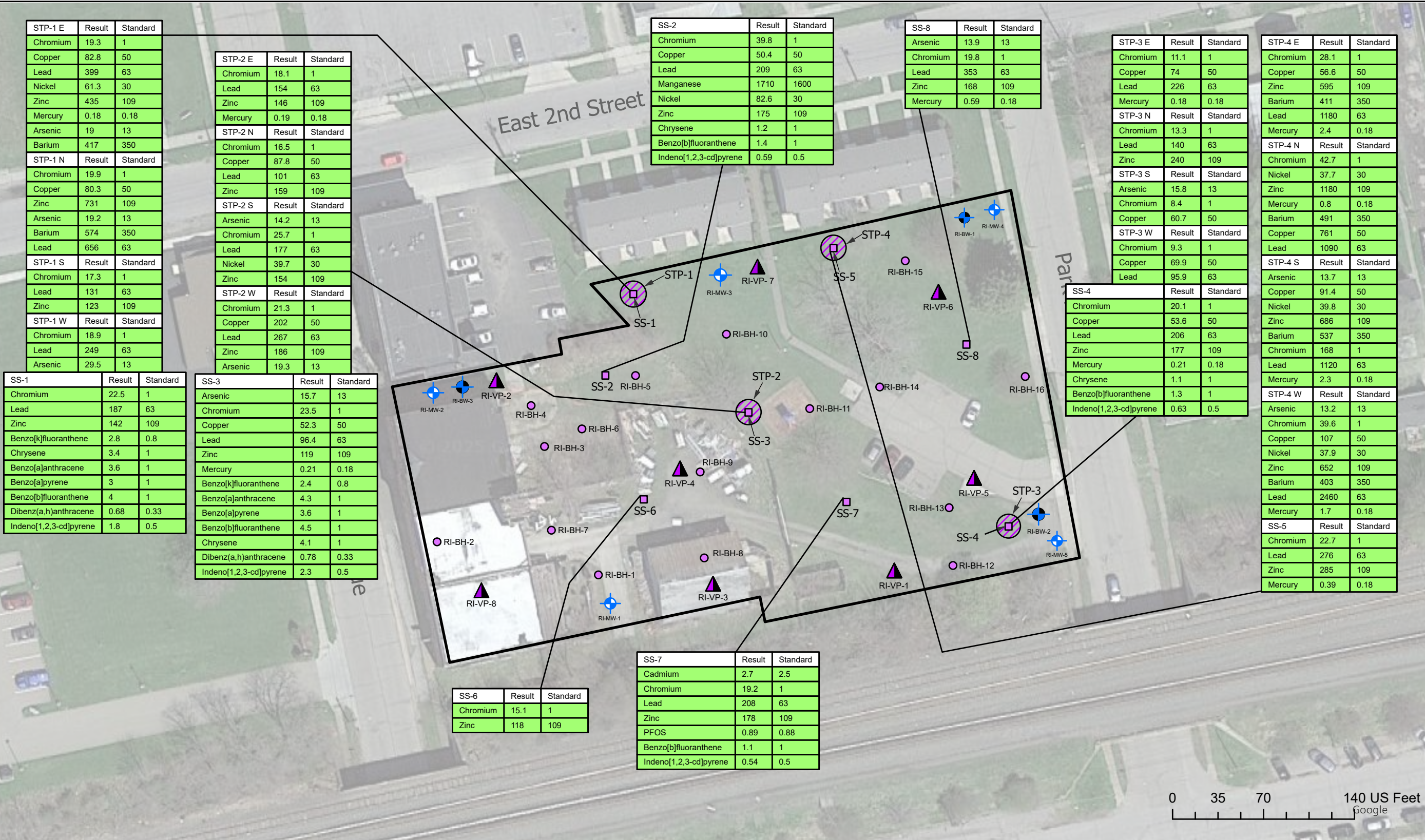
FIGURE 6  
Restricted Residential Soil Exceedances  
Surface and Step-out Samples  
Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048



DATE ISSUED:  
August 28, 2025

SCALE: 1:910





STP-1 E	Result	Standard
Chromium	19.3	1
Copper	82.8	50
Lead	399	63
Nickel	61.3	30
Zinc	435	109
Mercury	0.18	0.18
Arsenic	19	13
Barium	417	350
STP-1 N	Result	Standard
Chromium	19.9	1
Copper	80.3	50
Zinc	731	109
Arsenic	19.2	13
Barium	574	350
Lead	656	63
STP-1 S	Result	Standard
Chromium	17.3	1
Lead	131	63
Zinc	123	109
STP-1 W	Result	Standard
Chromium	18.9	1
Lead	249	63
Arsenic	29.5	13

STP-2 E	Result	Standard
Chromium	18.1	1
Lead	154	63
Zinc	146	109
Mercury	0.19	0.18
STP-2 N	Result	Standard
Chromium	16.5	1
Copper	87.8	50
Lead	101	63
Zinc	159	109
STP-2 S	Result	Standard
Arsenic	14.2	13
Chromium	25.7	1
Lead	177	63
Nickel	39.7	30
Zinc	154	109
STP-2 W	Result	Standard
Chromium	21.3	1
Copper	202	50
Lead	267	63
Zinc	186	109
Arsenic	19.3	13

SS-2	Result	Standard
Chromium	39.8	1
Copper	50.4	50
Lead	209	63
Manganese	1710	1600
Nickel	82.6	30
Zinc	175	109
Chrysene	1.2	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.4	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.59	0.5

SS-8	Result	Standard
Arsenic	13.9	13
Chromium	19.8	1
Lead	353	63
Zinc	168	109
Mercury	0.59	0.18

STP-3 E	Result	Standard
Chromium	11.1	1
Copper	74	50
Lead	226	63
Mercury	0.18	0.18
STP-3 N	Result	Standard
Chromium	13.3	1
Lead	140	63
Zinc	240	109
STP-3 S	Result	Standard
Arsenic	15.8	13
Chromium	8.4	1
Copper	60.7	50
STP-3 W	Result	Standard
Chromium	9.3	1
Copper	69.9	50
Lead	95.9	63

STP-4 E	Result	Standard
Chromium	28.1	1
Copper	56.6	50
Zinc	595	109
Barium	411	350
Lead	1180	63
Mercury	2.4	0.18
STP-4 N	Result	Standard
Chromium	42.7	1
Nickel	37.7	30
Zinc	1180	109
Mercury	0.8	0.18
Barium	491	350
Copper	761	50
Lead	1090	63
STP-4 S	Result	Standard
Arsenic	13.7	13
Copper	91.4	50
Nickel	39.8	30
Zinc	686	109
Barium	537	350
Chromium	168	1
Lead	1120	63
Mercury	2.3	0.18
STP-4 W	Result	Standard
Arsenic	13.2	13
Chromium	39.6	1
Copper	107	50
Nickel	37.9	30
Zinc	652	109
Barium	403	350
Lead	2460	63
Mercury	1.7	0.18

SS-4	Result	Standard
Chromium	20.1	1
Copper	53.6	50
Lead	206	63
Zinc	177	109
Mercury	0.21	0.18
Chrysene	1.1	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.3	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.63	0.5

SS-1	Result	Standard
Chromium	22.5	1
Lead	187	63
Zinc	142	109
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	2.8	0.8
Chrysene	3.4	1
Benzo[a]anthracene	3.6	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	3	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	4	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.68	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1.8	0.5

SS-3	Result	Standard
Arsenic	15.7	13
Chromium	23.5	1
Copper	52.3	50
Lead	96.4	63
Zinc	119	109
Mercury	0.21	0.18
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	2.4	0.8
Benzo[a]anthracene	4.3	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	3.6	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	4.5	1
Chrysene	4.1	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.78	0.33
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	2.3	0.5

SS-6	Result	Standard
Chromium	15.1	1
Zinc	118	109

SS-7	Result	Standard
Cadmium	2.7	2.5
Chromium	19.2	1
Lead	208	63
Zinc	178	109
PFOS	0.89	0.88
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1.1	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.54	0.5

LEGEND

Property Boundary

RI Monitoring Well

RI Boring Locations

Vapor Point

Step Out Sample

Surface Sample

RI Bedrock Well

NOTES

1. All values are provided in parts per million (ppm).

2. Standard references unrestricted SCOs.

BE3

BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 6A

RI Unrestricted Soil Exceedances  
Surface and Step-out Samples

Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

W

N

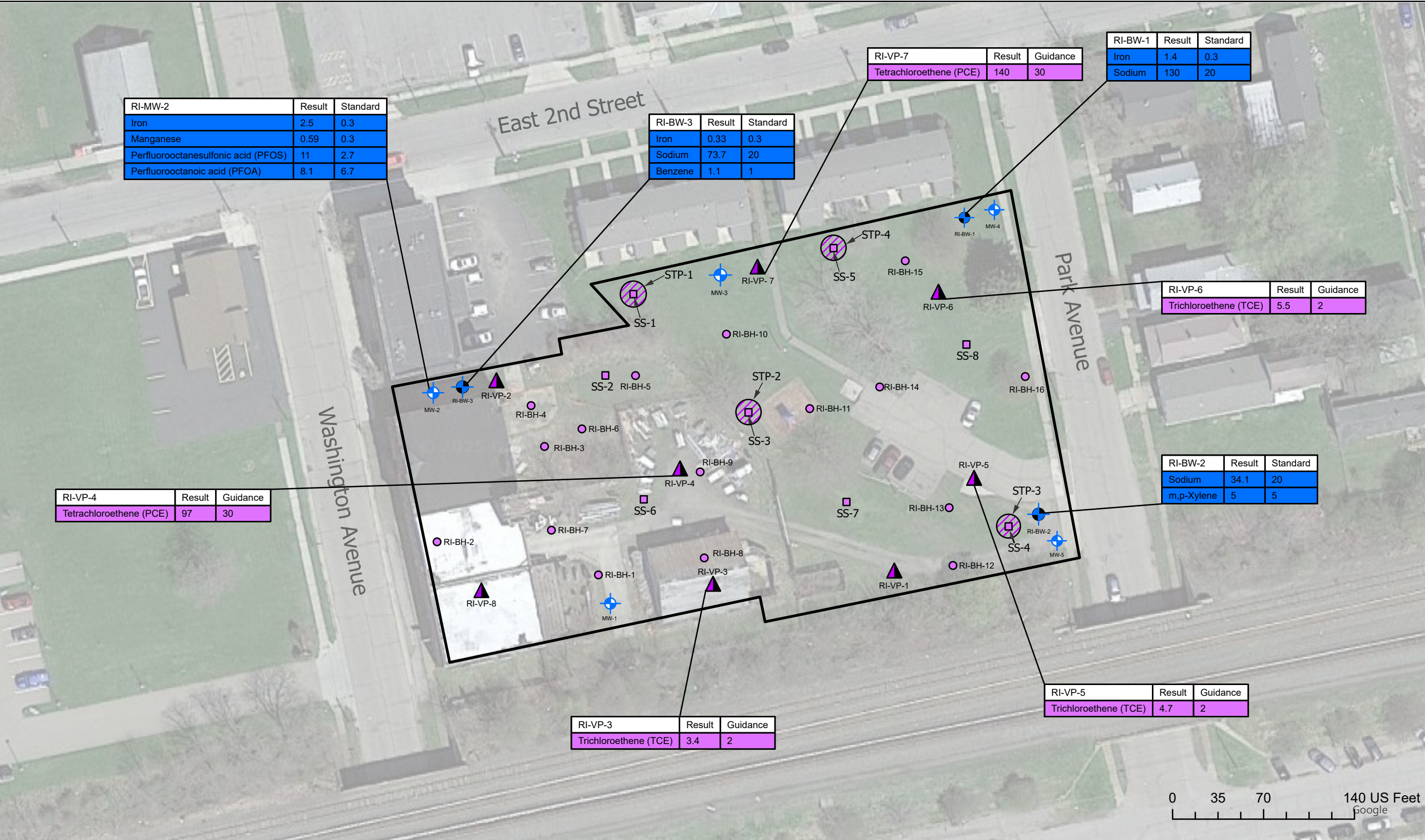
E

S

DATE ISSUED:  
August 28, 2025

SCALE: 1:910





LEGEND

- Property Boundary
- RI Monitoring Well
- RI Boring Locations
- Vapor Point
- Step Out Sample
- Surface Sample
- RI Bedrock Well

NOTES

1. All values are provided in parts per billion (ppb).
2. Groundwater results are provided in blue.
3. Vapor results are provided in purple.
4. Groundwater standard references TOGS 1.1.1 Guidance Values.
5. Vapor result is considered elevated since it exceeds the Indoor Air Guidance Value for the listed compound (NYSDOH Soil Vapor Intrusion Guidance).

**BRYDGES ENGINEERING**  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 7  
RI Groundwater and Soil Vapor Sample  
Guidance Exceedances  
Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

DATE ISSUED:  
August 28, 2025

SCALE: 1:910





LEGEND

- Property Boundary
- Proposed Asphalt Hardscape
- Proposed Building Footprint
- Proposed Stone/Gras Recreation Area
- Proposed Lawn/Tree Greenspace
- ▨

Potential Areas for Reuse

SQUARE FOOTAGE (SF) BREAKDOWN

1. Greenspace  
Recreation Area: 5,000 SF  
Lawn/Landscape Areas: 15,300 SF
2. Hardscape  
Building: 17,400 SF  
Asphalt Parking Lot: 21,500 SF

NOTES

- 1.) Greenspace Remedial Approach  
-Remove approximately 2 feet of hardscape and/or underlying soils.  
-Replace with 2 +/- feet of clean soils.
- 2.) Hardscape Remedial Approach  
-Soils beneath the areas of proposed new development buildings and hardscape shall be cut/filled to the depth of new building foundations/slabs or hardscape to meet new development grades. Approximate average cuts and fills are as follows: Asphalt= -1.5 ft, Slabs= +3.25 ft, Foundations= -5 ft.  
-Replace with building foundations or hardscape.
- 3.) Soil cover must meet a minimum of 2 feet of clean soil or hardscape meeting NYSDEC restricted residential criteria.

BE3

BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 9  
Alternative 1  
Restricted Residential Remediation  
Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048



DATE ISSUED:  
September 4, 2025

SCALE: 1:768





LEGEND

- Property Boundary
- Proposed Asphalt Hardscape
- Proposed Building Footprint
- Proposed Stone/Grass Recreation Area
- Proposed Lawn/Tree Greenspace

SQUARE FOOTAGE (SF) BREAKDOWN

- Greenspace
  - Recreation Area: 5,000 SF
  - Lawn/Landscape Areas: 15,300 SF
- Hardscape
  - Building: 17,400 SF
  - Asphalt Parking Lot: 21,500 SF

NOTES

- Remedial Approach (same in greenspace and hardscape areas)
  - Remove all soil/fill across the Site where soil concentrations exceed the unrestricted use SCO's or to bedrock (whichever is shallower)
  - Backfill all areas with clean soil to meet new development grades
- Imported soil must meet NYSDEC unrestricted use criteria.

**BE3**  
BRYDGES  
ENGINEERING  
IN ENVIRONMENT  
AND ENERGY, DPC

960 Busti Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14213  
716.249.6880  
jbrydges@be3corp.com

CLIENT: REGAN DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 10  
Alternative 2  
Unrestricted Use Remediation  
Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park  
Dunkirk, NY 14048



DATE ISSUED:  
September 4, 2025

△  
△  
△

SCALE: 1:768

# Appendices



# **Appendix A**

## **Daily Field Reports**



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

<b>Date:</b>	Friday, May 30, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	Sessler Environmental
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Sunny                      60 °F                      WSW 4 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>  8:30    Arrived on site and met with Chris (Sessler Environmental). Michael Keller with DEC onsite aswell.  8:35    Set up upwind downwind air monitors.  8:45    Began completing vapor points starting with VP-5.  10:00   Started borings at BH-9 and worked in a counter clockwise direction.  12:30   Started lunch  13:00   Resume with sampling well screen intervals starting with RI-MW-2.  16:30   Completed all exterior soil samples and vapor probe locations. Vapor probes capped.  End of Day    Samples delivered to laboratory.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	1 driller, 1 helper
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Geoprobe (Model 7720DT)
<b>Attachments :</b> Photolog, Air Quality Data, Work Location Map	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Paul Staub

### PHOTO LOG

Date:	Friday, May 30, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



1. RI-VP-5 location, facing SE



2. RI-VP-6 location, facing E.



3. RI-BH-9 location, facing NE.



4. RI-BH-7 location, facing W.




**COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA**

Date:		Friday, May 30, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
5/30/2025 9:30	3	5/30/2025 9:30		0	-3
5/30/2025 9:45	2.7	5/30/2025 9:45	4.9	0	2.2
5/30/2025 10:00	4.5	5/30/2025 10:00	6.4	0	1.9
5/30/2025 10:15	3	5/30/2025 10:15	5.3	0	2.3
5/30/2025 10:30	3.6	5/30/2025 10:30	5.8	0	2.2
5/30/2025 10:45	2.7	5/30/2025 10:45	5.2	0	2.5
5/30/2025 11:00	2.7	5/30/2025 11:00	5.5	0	2.8
5/30/2025 11:15	2.1	5/30/2025 11:15	6.8	0	4.7
5/30/2025 11:30	3.4	5/30/2025 11:30	5.1	0	1.7
5/30/2025 11:45	3.1	5/30/2025 11:45	5.1	0	2
5/30/2025 12:00	3.7	5/30/2025 12:00	6.5	0	2.8
5/30/2025 12:15	3.3	5/30/2025 12:15	6	0	2.7
5/30/2025 12:30	3.2	5/30/2025 12:30	6.8	0	3.6
5/30/2025 12:45	3.5	5/30/2025 12:45	6.7	0	3.2
5/30/2025 13:00	3	5/30/2025 13:00	5.9	0	2.9
5/30/2025 13:15	2.8	5/30/2025 13:15	6.3	0	3.5
5/30/2025 13:30	2.7	5/30/2025 13:30	5.2	0	2.5
5/30/2025 13:45	2.1	5/30/2025 13:45	5.7	0	3.6
5/30/2025 14:00	2.9	5/30/2025 14:00	5.2	0	2.3
5/30/2025 14:15	5.1	5/30/2025 14:15	5.5	0	0.4
5/30/2025 14:30	2.4	5/30/2025 14:30	4.5	0	2.1
5/30/2025 14:45	2.5	5/30/2025 14:45	4.4	0	1.9
5/30/2025 15:00	2.4	5/30/2025 15:00	5.2	0	2.8
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = <math>100\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math> above background</b>					

### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Friday, May 30, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Upwind Air Monitor Location
	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

<b>Date:</b>	Monday, June 2, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	Sessler Environmental
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Sunny                      67 °F                      WSW 6 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>  Arrived on site and met with Chris (Sessler Environmental). Michael Keller with DEC onsite aswell.  Set up upwind downwind air monitors.  Began augering overburden well locations. All cuttings stored in onsite 55-gallon drums.  Final well depths were recorded.  All 5 overburden wells were installed.  End of day spent cleaning equipment.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	1 driller, 1 helper
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Geoprobe (Model 7720DT) with auger attachment.
<b>Attachments :</b> Air Quality Data, Work Location Map	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Travis Numan

**COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA**

Date:		Monday, June 2, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG (µg/m³)
6/2/2025 9:15	0	6/2/2025 9:15	0	0	0
6/2/2025 9:30	1.4	6/2/2025 9:30	3	0	1.6
6/2/2025 9:45	2.1	6/2/2025 9:45	1.6	0	-0.5
6/2/2025 10:00	1.6	6/2/2025 10:00	3.2	0	1.6
6/2/2025 10:15	1.2	6/2/2025 10:15	3	0	1.8
6/2/2025 10:30	2.4	6/2/2025 10:30	2.5	0	0.1
6/2/2025 10:45	1.4	6/2/2025 10:45	1.9	0	0.5
6/2/2025 11:00	1.7	6/2/2025 11:00	3.6	0	1.9
6/2/2025 11:15	1.6	6/2/2025 11:15	4.2	0	2.6
6/2/2025 11:30	2.3	6/2/2025 11:30	4.3	0	2
6/2/2025 11:45	2.4	6/2/2025 11:45	3.6	0	1.2
6/2/2025 12:00	2.7	6/2/2025 12:00	4.7	0	2
6/2/2025 12:15	2.4	6/2/2025 12:15	5.1	0	2.7
6/2/2025 12:30	2.4	6/2/2025 12:30	4.4	0	2
6/2/2025 12:45	2.1	6/2/2025 12:45	5.3	0	3.2
6/2/2025 13:00	2.4	6/2/2025 13:00	4.2	0	1.8
6/2/2025 13:15	3.8	6/2/2025 13:15	5.9	0	2.1
6/2/2025 13:30	8.1	6/2/2025 13:30	5.9	0	-2.2
6/2/2025 13:45	3.5	6/2/2025 13:45	5.3	0	1.8
6/2/2025 14:00	2.3	6/2/2025 14:00	4.6	0	2.3
6/2/2025 14:15	3.8	6/2/2025 14:15	4.7	0	0.9
6/2/2025 14:30	3.4	6/2/2025 14:30	5.1	0	1.7
6/2/2025 14:45	2.3	6/2/2025 14:45	4.1	0	1.8
6/2/2025 15:00	12.9	6/2/2025 15:00	4.1	0	-8.8
6/2/2025 15:15	8.5	6/2/2025 15:15	3.7	0	-4.8
6/2/2025 15:30	13.8	6/2/2025 15:30	3.3	0	-10.5
6/2/2025 15:45	18.1	6/2/2025 15:45	2.8	0	-15.3
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = 100µg/m³ above background</b>					



### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Monday, June 2, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
<b>UW</b>	Upwind Air Monitor Location
<b>DW</b>	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary





960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

<b>Date:</b>	Tuesday, June 3, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	Sessler Environmental
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Sunny                      75 °F                      WSW 3 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>  Arrived on site and met with Chris (Sessler Environmental). Michael Keller with DEC onsite as well.  Set up upwind downwind air monitors.  Began with RI-BH-8. Crew cut a hole in wooden floor to expose soil for geoprobing.  RI-BH-1 moved east outside of building footprint due to access constraints.  Crew cored concrete to expose soils in RI-BH-2 location for geoprobing.  RI-MW-2 was the only overburden well found to be producing water during development. Further purging and sampling will occur when bedrock wells are installed.  All samples packaged and dropped off to the laboratory at the end of the day.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	RI DEVIATIONS: RI-BH-1 location moved east just outside of the building due to accessibility issues. 4 of 5 overburden wells were found to be dry during development. Bedrock wells will be installed in consultation with DEC.
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	1 driller, 1 helper
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Geoprobe (Model 7720DT) with auger attachment.
Attachments : Air Quality Data, Work Location Map	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Travis Numan and Jim Hull

**COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA**

Date:		Tuesday, June 3, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG (µg/m³)
6/3/2025 8:45	0	6/3/2025 8:45		0	0
6/3/2025 9:00	10.4	6/3/2025 9:00	7.4	0	-3
6/3/2025 9:15	3	6/3/2025 9:15	4	0	1
6/3/2025 9:30	2.6	6/3/2025 9:30	3.5	0	0.9
6/3/2025 9:45	3.9	6/3/2025 9:45	4.2	0	0.3
6/3/2025 10:00	3.4	6/3/2025 10:00	3.7	0	0.3
6/3/2025 10:15	4.6	6/3/2025 10:15	4.6	0	0
6/3/2025 10:30	3.5	6/3/2025 10:30	4.3	0	0.8
6/3/2025 10:45	3.7	6/3/2025 10:45	5.5	0	1.8
6/3/2025 11:00	3.5	6/3/2025 11:00	6.2	0	2.7
6/3/2025 11:15	3.4	6/3/2025 11:15	4.9	0	1.5
6/3/2025 11:30	5	6/3/2025 11:30	5.3	0	0.3
6/3/2025 11:45	4.8	6/3/2025 11:45	4.9	0	0.1
6/3/2025 12:00	5.5	6/3/2025 12:00	6.4	0	0.9
6/3/2025 12:15	5.1	6/3/2025 12:15	5.9	0	0.8
6/3/2025 12:30	5.5	6/3/2025 12:30	6.5	0	1
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = 100µg/m³ above background</b>					

### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Tuesday, June 3, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
<b>UW</b>	Upwind Air Monitor Location
<b>DW</b>	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

<b>Date:</b>	Thursday, August 7, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	BE3
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Hazy                      80 °F                      N 8 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>  Arrived on site and set up upwind and downwind air monitors.  Michael Keller (DEC PM) on site.  Began Collecting surface samples starting with SS-6.  All surface samples collected.  Drilling contractor will not be able to make it so site until Monday 8/11 due to delays.  All samples labeled and packaged.  Began mobilization to 160-164 E 4th Street BCP site.  All samples delivered to lab at the end of the day.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	N/a
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Shovel
<b>Attachments :</b> Air Quality Data, Work Location Map	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Paul Staub

**COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA**

Date:		Thursday, August 7, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG (µg/m³)	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG (µg/m³)
8/7/2025 10:45	3.9	8/7/2025 10:45	16.5	0	12.6
8/7/2025 11:00	4.6	8/7/2025 11:00	16.7	0	12.1
8/7/2025 11:15	3.8	8/7/2025 11:15	16.4	0	12.6
8/7/2025 11:30	3.4	8/7/2025 11:30	17.6	0	14.2
8/7/2025 11:45	2.7	8/7/2025 11:45	15.7	0	13
8/7/2025 12:00	2.6	8/7/2025 12:00	15.8	0	13.2
8/7/2025 12:15	4.4	8/7/2025 12:15	15.5	0	11.1
8/7/2025 12:30	3.3	8/7/2025 12:30	15.1	0	11.8
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = 100µg/m³ above background</b>					






960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Thursday, August 7, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Upwind Air Monitor Location
	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

Date:	Monday, August 11, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington
Location:	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
Contractor/Sub-Contractor:	Empire Exploration and Geology
Weather Conditions:	Sunny                      80 °F                      N 10 MPH
Description of Work Performed:	<p>Arrived on site and set up upwind and downwind air monitors.</p> <p>Began on RI-BH-16 and traversed in a counter clockwise direction.</p> <p>Michael Keller (DEC PM) arrived on site shortly after drilling began.</p> <p>Completed RI-BH-5, RI-BH-16, and STP-1 through 4. All additional soil samples now complete.</p> <p>Drill rig arrived on site towards end of day. Due to having the wrong equipment, well installation will start tomorrow (8/12).</p> <p>All samples packaged and brought to laboratory at the end of the day.</p>
Problems/Observations:	
Health and Safety Concerns:	None.
Contractor Work Force:	N/a
Contractor Equipment	Geoprobe, Drill Rig.
Attachments :	Air Quality Data, Work Location Map
Inspectors Name	Paul Staub





960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA




Date:		Monday, August 11, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
8/11/2025 9:45		8/11/2025 9:45		0	0
8/11/2025 10:00	6.6	8/11/2025 10:00	8.2	0	1.6
8/11/2025 10:15	7.6	8/11/2025 10:15	10.5	0	2.9
8/11/2025 10:30	7.1	8/11/2025 10:30	17.7	0	10.6
8/11/2025 10:45	7.1	8/11/2025 10:45	8	0	0.9
8/11/2025 11:00	6.8	8/11/2025 11:00	9.9	0	3.1
8/11/2025 11:15	7.2	8/11/2025 11:15	9.3	0	2.1
8/11/2025 11:30	8.2	8/11/2025 11:30	8	0	-0.2
8/11/2025 11:45	11.1	8/11/2025 11:45	8.4	0	-2.7
8/11/2025 12:00	7.2	8/11/2025 12:00	9	0	1.8
8/11/2025 12:15	8.8	8/11/2025 12:15	8.3	0	-0.5
8/11/2025 12:30	7.2	8/11/2025 12:30	9.6	0	2.4
8/11/2025 12:45	8.2	8/11/2025 12:45	8.1	0	-0.1
8/11/2025 13:00	8.1	8/11/2025 13:00	8	0	-0.1
8/11/2025 13:15	7.6	8/11/2025 13:15	9.7	0	2.1
8/11/2025 13:30	9.8	8/11/2025 13:30	15.2	0	5.4
8/11/2025 13:45	8.8	8/11/2025 13:45	8.1	0	-0.7
8/11/2025 14:00	7.2	8/11/2025 14:00	8.1	0	0.9
8/11/2025 14:15	7.5	8/11/2025 14:15	8.5	0	1
8/11/2025 14:30	6.9	8/11/2025 14:30	9.4	0	2.5
8/11/2025 14:45	8.2	8/11/2025 14:45	9.8	0	1.6
8/11/2025 15:00	8	8/11/2025 15:00	7.6	0	-0.4
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = <math>100\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math> above background</b>					



### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Monday, August 11, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Upwind Air Monitor Location
	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT

Date:	Tuesday, August 12, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington
Location:	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
Contractor/Sub-Contractor:	Empire Exploration and Geology
Weather Conditions:	Partly Cloudy      80 °F      N 8 MPH
Description of Work Performed:	<p>Arrived on site and set up upwind and downwind air monitors.</p> <p>Began drilling through overburden and installing rock socket on RI-BW-2.</p> <p>Michael Keller (DEC PM) arrived on site shortly after drilling began.</p> <p>Rock socket set on RI-BW-2 at approximately 12:30pm. Casing will be allowed to set for at least 24 hours before coring.</p> <p>Began drilling through overburden and installing rock socket on RI-BW-1. Casing set at approximately 3:30pm.</p> <p>Rock socket for RI-BW-3 will begin tomorrow 8/13.</p> <p>All cuttings stored on site in 55-gallon drums.</p>
Problems/Observations:	
Health and Safety Concerns:	None.
Contractor Work Force:	1 Driller, 1 helper
Contractor Equipment	Drill Rig.
Attachments : Air Quality Data, Work Location Map	
Inspectors Name	Paul Staub



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213




### COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM DATA

Date:		Tuesday, August 12, 2025			
Site Name:		2nd & Washington			
Upwind Data		Downwind Data			Delta
Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Time	PM 10 - 15 min AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	VOC	PM 10 - 15m AVG ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
8/12/2025 8:45		8/12/2025 8:45	8.1	0	8.1
8/12/2025 9:00	8.8	8/12/2025 9:00	9.7	0	0.9
8/12/2025 9:15	7.2	8/12/2025 9:15	8.4	0	1.2
8/12/2025 9:30	6.5	8/12/2025 9:30	7.1	0	0.6
8/12/2025 9:45	7.1	8/12/2025 9:45	7.2	0	0.1
8/12/2025 10:00	9.3	8/12/2025 10:00	6.6	0	-2.7
8/12/2025 10:15	7.4	8/12/2025 10:15	6.3	0	-1.1
8/12/2025 10:30	6.2	8/12/2025 10:30	6.2	0	0
8/12/2025 10:45	7.4	8/12/2025 10:45	6.7	0	-0.7
8/12/2025 11:00	7.9	8/12/2025 11:00	7.4	0	-0.5
8/12/2025 11:15	6.8	8/12/2025 11:15	6.4	0	-0.4
8/12/2025 11:30	5.8	8/12/2025 11:30	5.2	0	-0.6
8/12/2025 11:45	5.5	8/12/2025 11:45	5.1	0	-0.4
8/12/2025 12:00	7	8/12/2025 12:00	6.7	0	-0.3
8/12/2025 12:15	7.1	8/12/2025 12:15	6	0	-1.1
8/12/2025 12:30	8.1	8/12/2025 12:30	6.7	0	-1.4
8/12/2025 12:45	6.8	8/12/2025 12:45	6.8	0	0
8/12/2025 13:00	6.7	8/12/2025 13:00	6.8	0	0.1
8/12/2025 13:15	6.5	8/12/2025 13:15	6.2	0	-0.3
8/12/2025 13:30	6.3	8/12/2025 13:30	5.5	0	-0.8
8/12/2025 13:45	9.1	8/12/2025 13:45	6.2	0	-2.9
8/12/2025 14:00	5.4	8/12/2025 14:00	5.3	0	-0.1
8/12/2025 14:15	6.1	8/12/2025 14:15	5.1	0	-1
8/12/2025 14:30	4.5	8/12/2025 14:30	5.6	0	1.1
8/12/2025 14:45	4.6	8/12/2025 14:45	5.1	0	0.5
8/12/2025 15:00	5	8/12/2025 15:00	5.2	0	0.2
<b>**Particulate Threshold PM 10 15minute average = <math>100\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math> above background</b>					

### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Tuesday, August 12, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Upwind Air Monitor Location
	Downtown Air Monitor Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT



<b>Date:</b>	Wednesday, August 13, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	Empire Exploration and Geology
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Cloudy, rainy      75 °F      S 11 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b> No CAMP set up due to rainy conditions during first half of the day and use of water during drilling the remainder of the day Began drilling through overburden and installing rock socket on RI-BW-3. Casing set around 12:00pm Set up for coring on RI-BW-2. Drillers had to buy equipment from home depot. DEC PM Michael Keller arrived on site shortly before coring began. RI-BW-2 installed at 21.8' bgs with 10' PVC screen. Approximately 200 gallons of drilling water was lost during construction. End of day spent cleaning equipment and preparing for tomorrow 8/14.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	1 Driller, 1 helper
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Drill Rig.
<b>Attachments : Work Location Map</b>	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Paul Staub



### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Wednesday, August 13, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Bedrock Well Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

### DAILY FIELD REPORT



<b>Date:</b>	Thursday, August 14, 2025
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	Empire Exploration and Geology
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Sunny 78 °F S 8 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>  No CAMP set up due to use of water during drilling.  Checked water levels in RI-BW-2, approximately 4 feet of water present in the well.  Began coring RI-BW-1.  DEC PM Michael Keller arrived on site shortly after coring began.  Unstable rock began caving in the borehole after the well was drilled to 21.2' bgs. Driller was able to clear out loose rock with hollow stem auger and roller bit and install PVC screen.  John Boyd, P.G. arrived on site and began coring logs for both RI-BW-2 and RI-BW-3.  Started coring RI-BW-3 at approximately 1:00pm. Well set at a final depth of 24.10' bgs.  Total drilling water lost for RI-BW-1 and RI-BW-2 respectively was 180 and 120 gallons respectively.	
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>	
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	1 Driller, 1 helper
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	Drill Rig.
<b>Attachments : Work Location Map</b>	
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Paul Staub



### WORK LOCATION MAP

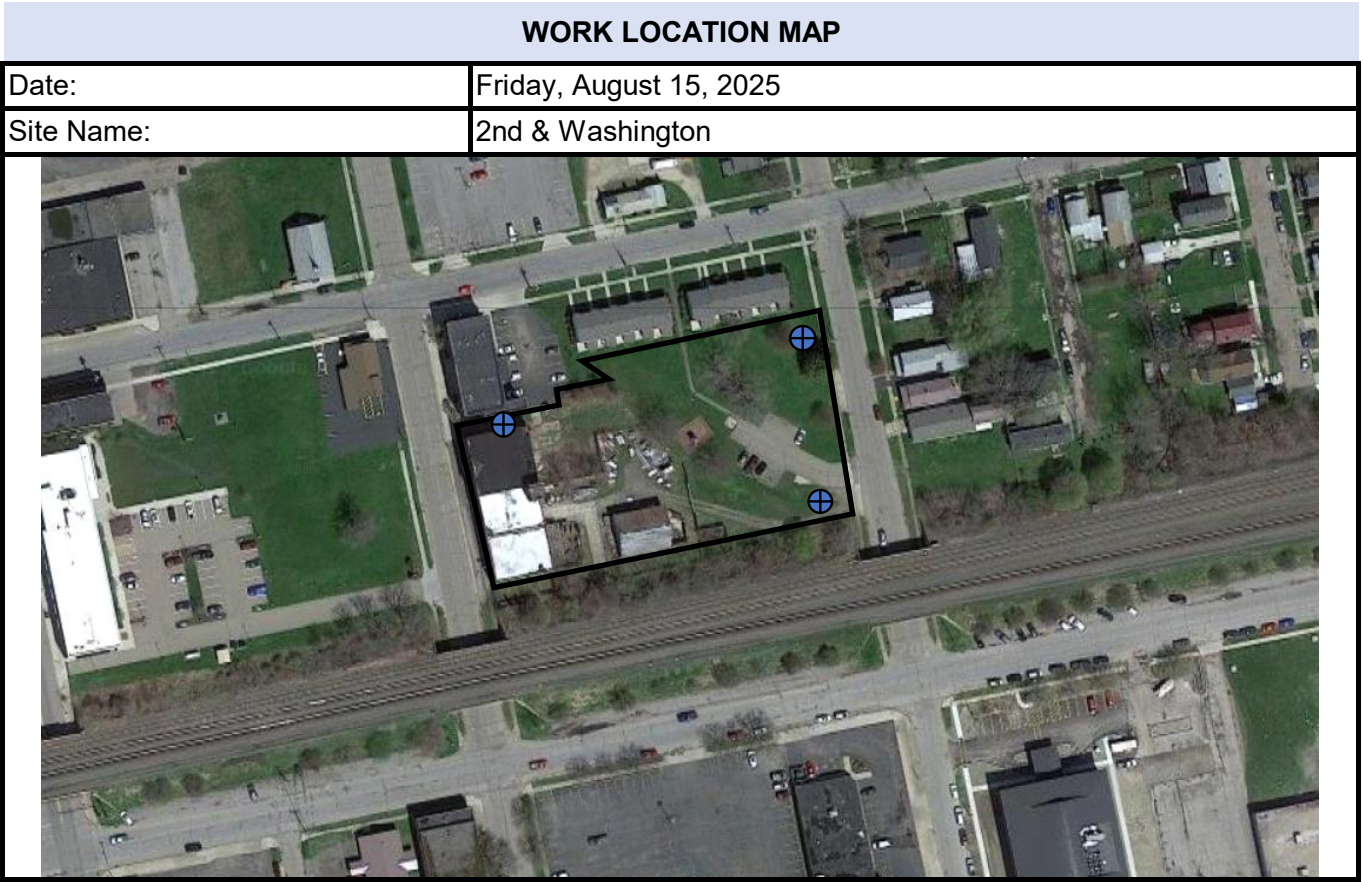
Date:	Thursday, August 14, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington





Legend	
	Bedrock Well Location
	BCP Site Boundary



DAILY FIELD REPORT			
Date:	Friday, August 15, 2025		
Site Name:	2nd & Washington		
Location:	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048		
Contractor/Sub-Contractor:	BE3		
Weather Conditions:	Sunny	82 °F	N 8 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b> No CAMP set up due to lack of soil disturbing activates. Began developing RI-BW-1 and RI-BW-2 and taking periodic water quality readings. RI-BW-2 was pumped dry repeatedly and found to have a very slow recharge rate. RI-BW-1 had a fast recharge and was not pumped dry during development. At the end of the day approximately 165 and 10-gallons were removed from RI-BW-1 and RI-BW-2 respectively.			
Problems/Observations:			
Health and Safety Concerns:		None.	
Contractor Work Force:		2 laborers	
Contractor Equipment		2 Peristaltic Pumps, 1 Mini monsoon 12v down well pump, 2 water quality meters	
Attachments : Work Location Map			
Inspectors Name		Paul Staub	



Legend	
	Bedrock Well Location
	BCP Site Boundary



960 Busti Ave.  
Buffalo, New York 14213

#### DAILY FIELD REPORT




<b>Date:</b>	Monday, August 18, 2025		
<b>Site Name:</b>	2nd & Washington		
<b>Location:</b>	211 Park Avenue, Dunkirk NY, 14048		
<b>Contractor/Sub-Contractor:</b>	BE3		
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>	Sunny	75 °F	N 4 MPH
<b>Description of Work Performed:</b>			
<p>No CAMP set up due to lack of soil disturbing activities.</p> <p>Began developing RI-BW-2, RI-BW-3, and purging RI-MW-2 and taking periodic water quality readings.</p> <p>RI-BW-2 was pumped dry repeatedly throughout the day due to slow recharge rate.</p> <p>RI-BW-3 and RI-MW-2 were found to have sufficient recharge.</p> <p>Proper flow rate was established and RI-BW-3 was able to be pumped continuously.</p> <p>RI-MW-2 and RI-BW-3 were able to be sampled after sufficient volumes were removed and water quality parameters stabilized.</p> <p>MS/MSD sample was taken from RI-MW-2.</p> <p>After sampling RI-BW-3 and RI-MW-2, RI-BW-1 was purged and sampled.</p> <p>At current flow rate for RI-BW-2, it would take approximately 20 additional business days to remove required drill water. It was decided that RI-BW-2 would be sampled as is to see the impact of not removing 100% of the required water.</p> <p>In total across 8/15 and today 8/18: 220-gallons removed from RI-BW-1, 138-gallons removed from RI-BW-3 and 20-gallons were removed from RI-BW-2.</p> <p>Samples were taken from RI-BW-1 through 3 and RI-MW-2, packaged, and dropped off at the lab at the end of the day.</p>			
<b>Problems/Observations:</b>			
<b>Health and Safety Concerns:</b>	None.		
<b>Contractor Work Force:</b>	2 laborers		
<b>Contractor Equipment</b>	2 Peristaltic Pumps, 1 Mini monsoon 12v down well pump, 2 water quality meters		
<b>Attachments : Work Location Map</b>			
<b>Inspectors Name</b>	Paul Staub		



### WORK LOCATION MAP

Date:	Monday, August 18, 2025
Site Name:	2nd & Washington



Legend	
	Overburden Well Location
	Bedrock Well Location
	BCP Site Boundary

# **Appendix B**

## **Site Photographs**





1. RI-VP-5



2. RI-VP-6



3. RI-VP-2



4. RI-VP-1





5. RI-VP-4



6. RI-BH-9



7. RI-BH-7



8. RI-BH-13





9. RI-BH-15 Cores



10. RI-BH-15 Cores



11. RI-MW-3



12. RI-MW-2





13. RI-MW-5



14. RI-MW-4



15. RI-MW-1



16. RI-VP-3





17. RI-BH-1



18. RI-BH-1 Cores



19. RI-BH-2 Cores



20. RI-BW-2





21. RI-BW-3



22. RI-BW-2 Bedrock cores



23. RI-BW-3 Top half of bedrock cores



24. RI-BW-3 Bottom half of bedrock cores





25. RI-BW-1 Bedrock cores




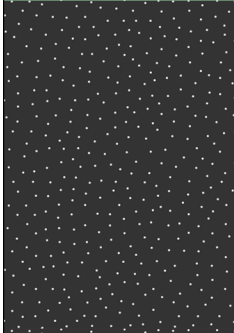
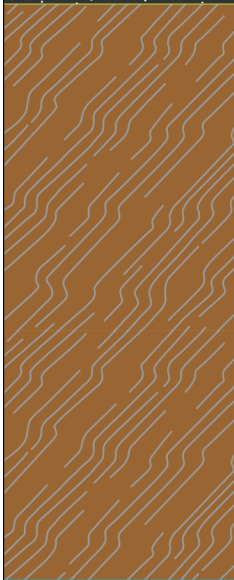
# **Appendix C**

## **Soil Boring Logs**


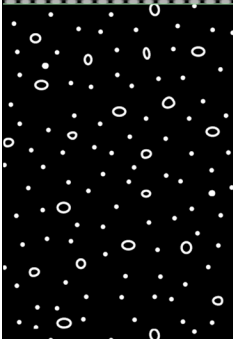
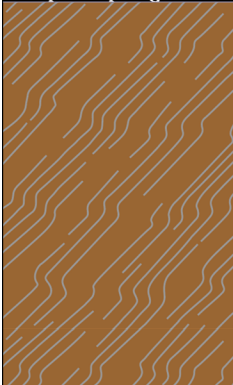
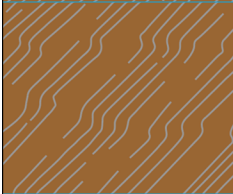
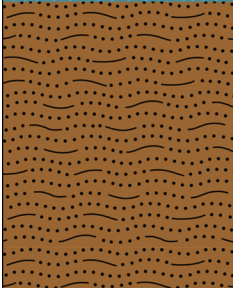
PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-1		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: TN		
DATE STARTED: 6/3/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-1 Fill	0	FILL; brown clayey silt	
1				
2				
3				
4	RI-BH-1 Native	0	NATIVE; grey brown clay	native @ 5'
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		0	NATIVE; wet grey brown clay	refusal @ 10'
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-2		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: TN		
DATE STARTED: 6/3/2025		


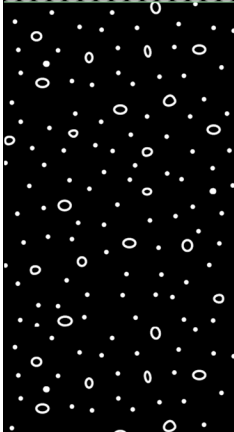
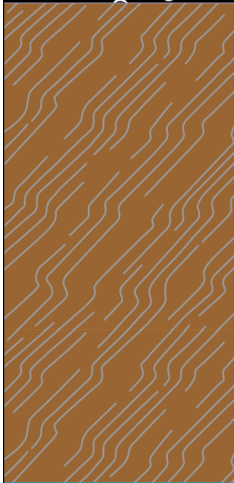
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS	
0	RI-BH-2 Fill	0		Concrete		
1				FILL; black loose sand		
2						
3						
4	RI-BH-2 Native	0		NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	native @ 4'	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10					refusal @ 10'	
11						
12						
13						
14						


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-3		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		



DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-3 Fill	0		Concrete	
1				FILL; black silty sand, some brick	
2					
3					
4		0			native @ 4'
5			NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay		
6					
7					
8				NATIVE; soft moist grey brown clay	
9					
10				NATIVE; wet light brown sand	
11		0			refusal @ 13'
12					
13					
14					



PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-4		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-4 Fill	0		Concrete	
1				FILL; black silty sand, some brick	
2					
3					
4	RI-BH-4 MS/MSD	0		NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	native @ 5'
5					
6					
7					collected MS/MSD
8					refusal @ 10'
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>              IN ENVIRONMENT              AND ENERGY, DPC           </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-5		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

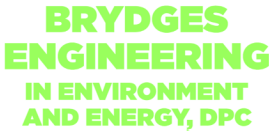
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-5	0		FILL; black sandy silt, some brick	native @ 5'
1					
2					
3					
4					
5		0		NATIVE; grey brown clay	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push

EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT

LOGGED BY: PS

DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025



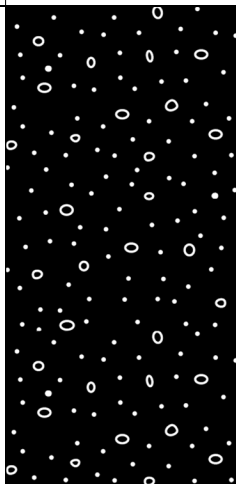
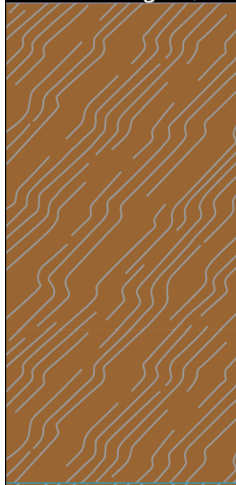

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
15					
16					
17					

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-6		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-6 Fill	0	<div></div> FILL; black silty sand, trace brick and debris	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	RI-BH-6 Native	0	<div></div> NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	native @ 5'
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				refusal @ 11'
12				
13				
14				



PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>              IN ENVIRONMENT              AND ENERGY, DPC           </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-7		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

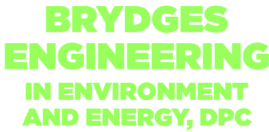
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-7 Fill	0		FILL; black silty sand, trace debris	native @ '5
1					
2					
3					
4					
5	RI-BH-7 Native	0		NATIVE; moist soft grey brown clay	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		0		NATIVE; wet soft grey brown clay	
11					
12					
13					
14					


DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push

EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT

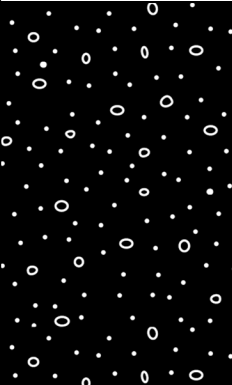
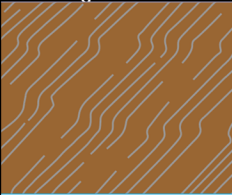
LOGGED BY: PS

DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025

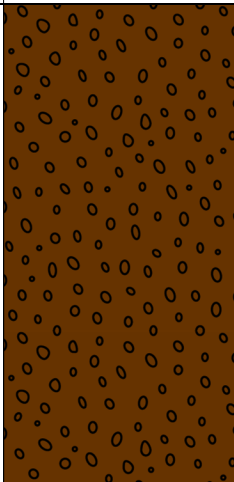
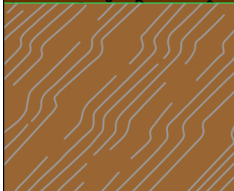
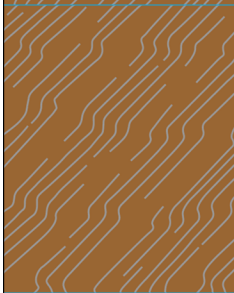


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
15				refusal @ 15'
16				
17				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-8		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: TN		
DATE STARTED: 6/3/2025		


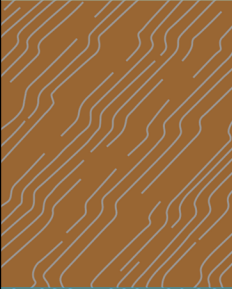
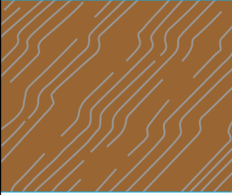
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-8 Fill	0		FILL; black silty sand, trace wood
1				
2				
3	RI-BH-8 Native	0		native @ 4'
4				
5				
6				refusal @ 6'
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-9		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

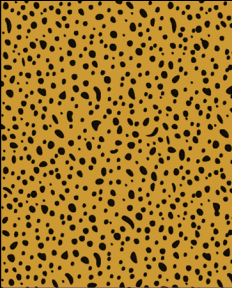

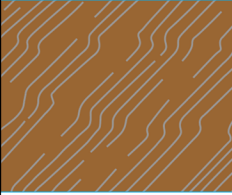
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-9 Fill	0		FILL; dark brown sandy loose fill	
1					
2					
3					
4	RI-BH-9 Native	0		NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	native @ 5'
5					
6		0			
7					
8					
9					
10					refusal @ 10'
11					
12					
13					
14					



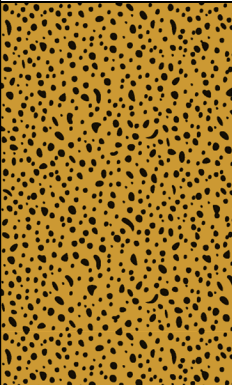

PROJECT:	2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation	<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION:	RI-BH-10	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:	Sessler Environmental Services	
DRILLING METHOD:	Direct Push	
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT:	Geoprobe Model 7720DT	
LOGGED BY:	PS	
DATE STARTED:	5/30/2025	

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-10 Fill	0		
1				
2				
3				
4	RI-BH-10 Native + MS/MSD	0		native @ 4'
5				
6				
7				collected MS/MSD
8				
9		0		refusal @ 9'
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

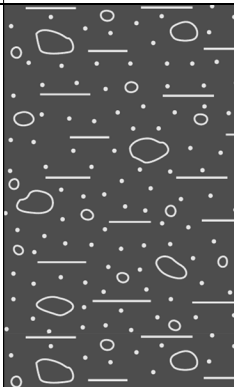
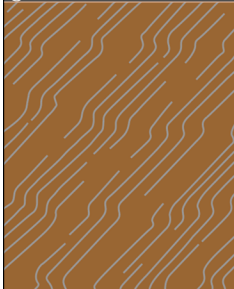
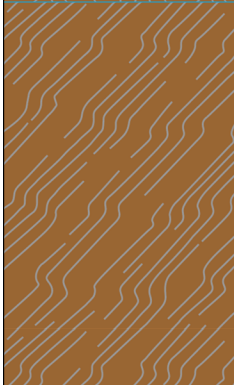
PROJECT:	2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation	<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION:	RI-BH-11	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:	Sessler Environmental Services	
DRILLING METHOD:	Direct Push	
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT:	Geoprobe Model 7720DT	
LOGGED BY:	PS	
DATE STARTED:	5/30/2025	

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-11 Fill	0		
1				
2				
3	RI-BH-11 Native	0		native @ 3'
4				
5				
6				
7		0		refusal @ 9'
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-12		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		


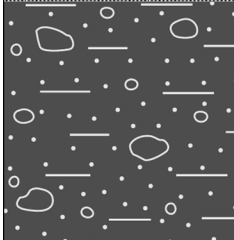
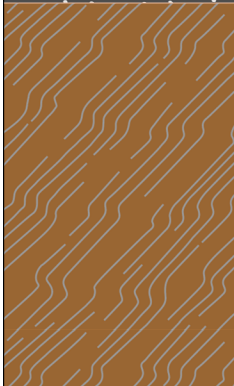
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-12 Fill	0	 FILL; loose brown sandy clay, trace brick and ceramics	native @ 4'
1				
2				
3				
4	RI-BH-12 Native	0	 NATIVE; moist soft grey brown clay	refusal @ 10
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: <b>2nd &amp; Washington Remedial Investigation</b>		<b>BORING LOG</b>    <b>BRYDGES ENGINEERING</b> IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC
BORING LOCATION: <b>RI-BH-13</b>		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <b>Sessler Environmental Services</b>		
DRILLING METHOD: <b>Direct Push</b>		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: <b>Geoprobe Model 7720DT</b>		
LOGGED BY: <b>PS</b>		
DATE STARTED: <b>5/30/2025</b>		

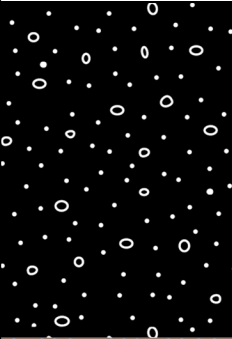

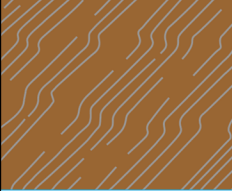
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-13 Fill	0		FILL; black sandy silt, some brick	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	RI-BH-13 Native	0		NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	
7					
8					
9		0		NAITVE; soft wet grey brown clay	
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					refusal @ 11'




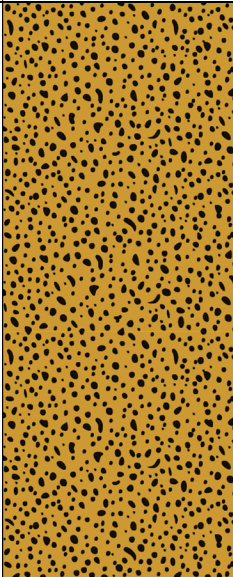
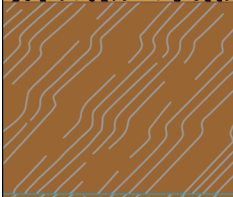
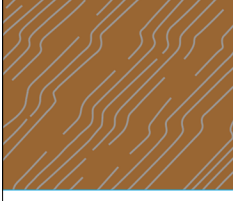
PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-14		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS	
0	RI-BH-14 Fill	0		Asphalt	native @ 3'	
1				FILL; loose black sandy silt, some grey rocks		
2						
3	RI-BH-14 Native	0		NAITVE; stiff tight grey brown clay	refusal @ 7'	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-15		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-BH-15 Fill	0		
1				
2				
3				
4	RI-BH-15 Native	0		native @ 3.5'
5				
6				
7				
8				refusal @ 9'
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-BH-16		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

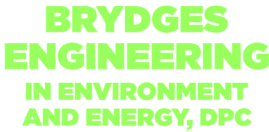
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-BH-16	0		FILL; loose brown sandy clay, trace brick and ceramics	native @ 6'
1					
2					
3		0			
4					
5					
6		0			
7					
8					
9		0			
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push

EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT

LOGGED BY: PS

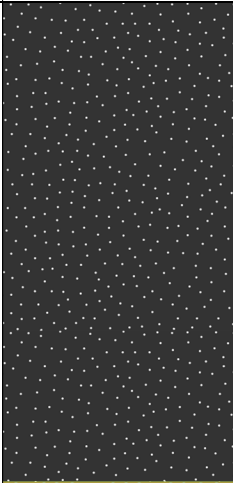
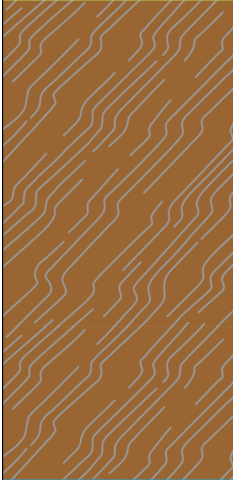
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025



DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
15					
16					
17					



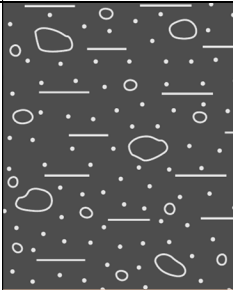

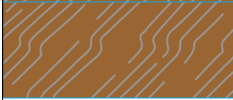
PROJECT:	2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation	<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION:	RI-MW-1	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:	Sessler Environmental Services	
DRILLING METHOD:	Direct Push	
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT:	Geoprobe Model 7720DT	
LOGGED BY:	PS	
DATE STARTED:	5/30/2025	

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-MW-1	0		FILL; black loose sand	native @ 5'
1					
2					
3					
4					
5		0		NATIVE; grey brown clay	screen installed 7-12'
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		0	NATIVE; moist grey brown clay		
11					
12					
13					
14					

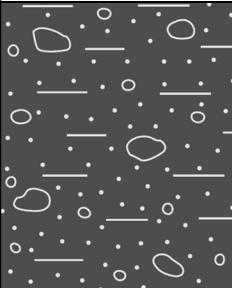
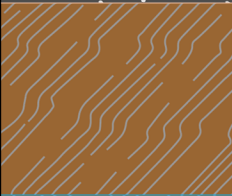
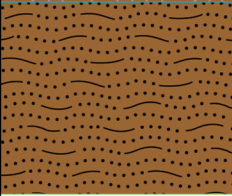
PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-MW-2		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0		0	FILL; black silty sand, trace brick and debris	
1				
2				
3				
4		0	NATIVE; stiff brown clay	native @ 5'
5				
6				
7				
8	RI-MW-2 + DUP	0	NATIVE; wet clayey sand	collected DUP
9				
10				
11				
12			NATIVE; shale	screen installed 8-13'
13				
14				
				refusal @ 13.5'

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-MW-3		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
0	RI-MW-3 + DUP	0		FILL; black sandy silt, grey rocks	native @ 3', collected dup
1					
2					
3					
4	RI-MW-3 + DUP	0		NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	screen installed 3-8'
5					
6					
7					
8	RI-MW-3 + DUP	0		NATIVE; wet soft grey brown clay	refusal @ 10'
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-MW-4		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-MW-4	0		native @ 3'
1			FILL; black sandy silt, trace brick	
2				
3				
4				
5	RI-MW-4	0	NATIVE; stiff grey brown clay	screen installed 3-8'
6				
7			NATIVE; wet grey brown clay	
8				
9	RI-MW-4	0		refusal @ 10'
10			NATIVE; wet light brown sand	
11				
12				
13				
14				




PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: RI-MW-5		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Sessler Environmental Services		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 5/30/2025		


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	RI-MW-5	0	<div></div> FILL - black loose sand	native @ 3'
1				
2		0		screen installed 3-8'
3				
4		0		refusal @ 10'
5				
6		0		
7				
8		0		
9				
10		0		
11				
12		0		
13				
14		0		

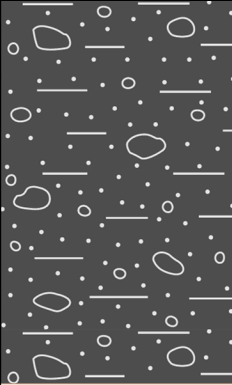
PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-1 E		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-1 E	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, some brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-1 N		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-1 N	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, some brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-1 S		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP1-S	0	<div>  </div>	
1				
2			FILL; black sandy silt, some brick	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				




PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-1 W		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-1 W	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; loose brown sandy clay</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-2 E		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-2 E	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, trace brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-2 N		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

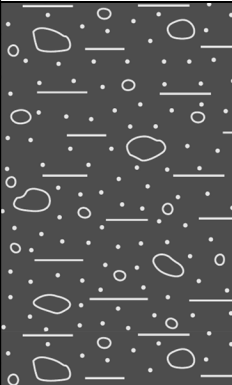
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-2 N	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, trace brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-2 S		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-2 S	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; loose brown sandy clay</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				




PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-2 W		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-2 W	0	<div>  </div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, some glass</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-3 E		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-3 E	0	<div></div> <div>FILL - black loose sand</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-3 N		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-3 N	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, some brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-3 S		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

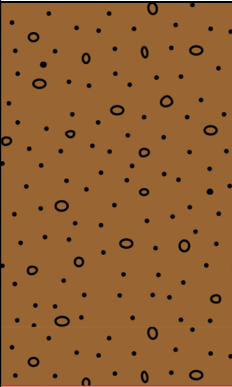
DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-3 S	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; loose brown sandy clay, trace debris</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				




PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-3 W		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-3 W	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; black sandy silt, some brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-4 E		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-4 E	0	<div>  </div> <div>FILL; brown clayey silt</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-4 N		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-4 N	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; brown clayey silt, trace debris and brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-4 S		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		

DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-4 S	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; brown clayey silt</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


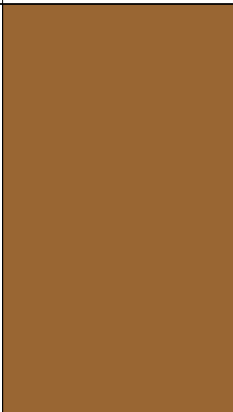


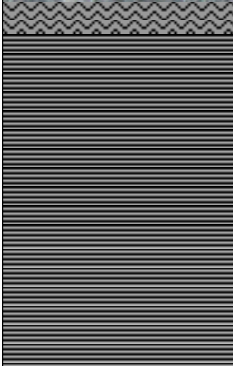
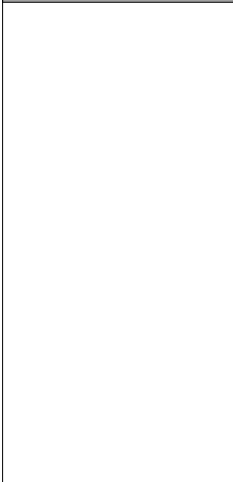



PROJECT: 2nd & Washington Remedial Investigation		<div>BORING LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>  <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</small> </div>
BORING LOCATION: STP-4 W		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Exploration and Geology		
DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: Geoprobe Model 7720DT		
LOGGED BY: PS		
DATE STARTED: 8/11/2025		


DEPTH (feet)	Sample	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
0	STP-4 W	0	<div></div> <div>FILL; brown clayey silt, trace ceramics and brick</div>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				


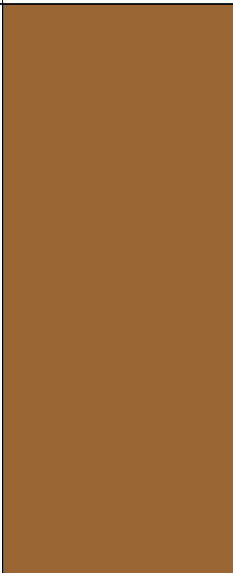



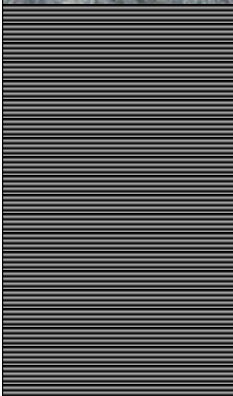
## **Appendix D**

# **Bedrock Well Boring Logs- Overburden/Bedrock Well Construction Logs**

PROJECT: Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park RI					BEDROCK LOG		
BORING LOCATION: RI-BW-1					<div></div> <div><b>BRYDGES</b> <b>ENGINEERING</b> IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</div>		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Geo Exploration							
DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger							
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: CME 550 X ATV Rig							
LOGGED BY: JB							
DATE STARTED: 8/14/2025							
DEPTH (feet)	Run	Rec. (%)	RQD (%)	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	PHOTOGRAPHY	
0	1	50	40	0		Overburden	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	0		Rock socket				
11							
12							
13	1	50	40	0		Thinly banded medium gray shale; hard; intensely fractured into coarse gravel-sized pieces; natural fractures Same lithology; natural fractures Same lithology; slightly fractured; mechanical fractures	
14							
15							
16							
17	2	100	100	0		Same lithology; moderately – slightly fractured; mechanical fractures	
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC					Project No. 8206	Page 1 of 1	

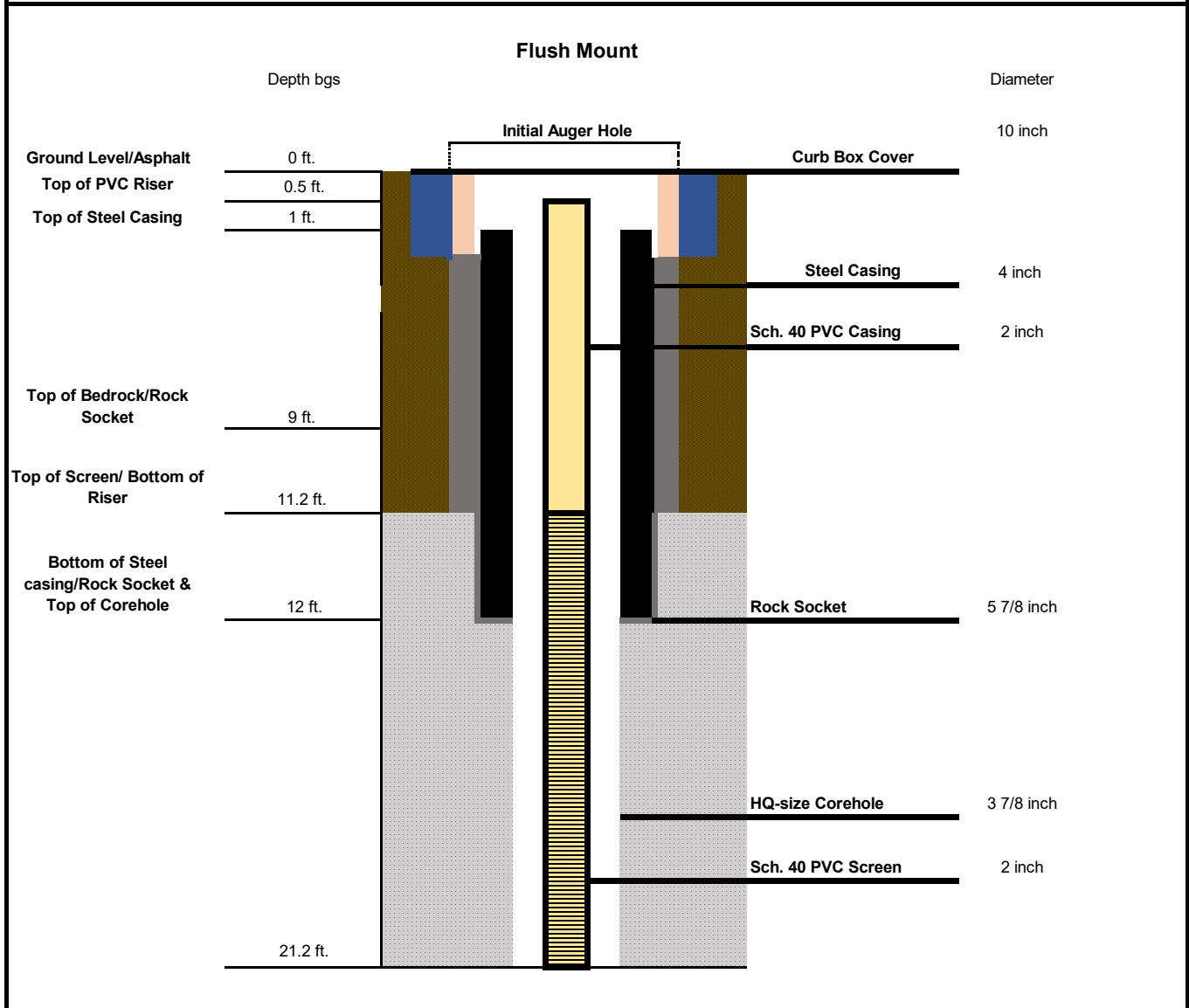
PROJECT: <b>Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park RI</b>		<div>BEDROCK LOG</div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>BRYDGES</b>  <b>ENGINEERING</b>          IN ENVIRONMENT          AND ENERGY, DPC       </div>
BORING LOCATION: <b>RI-BW-2</b>		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <b>Empire Geo Exploration</b>		
DRILLING METHOD: <b>Hollow Stem Auger</b>		
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: <b>CME 550 X ATV Rig</b>		
LOGGED BY: <b>JB</b>		
DATE STARTED: <b>8/14/2025</b>		

DEPTH (feet)	Run	Rec. (%)	RQD (%)	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION		PHOTOGRAPHY
0	1	87	70	0		Overburden	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14	0		Rock socket				
15							
16	2	99	84	0		Thinly banded, medium gray shale; hard; numerous mechanical fractures	
17							
18							
19							
20						Same lithology; several natural fractures	
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PROJECT: Block of Washington, East 2nd and Park RI						BEDROCK LOG		
BORING LOCATION: RI-BW-3						<div></div> <div><b>BRYDGES</b> <b>ENGINEERING</b> IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DPC</div>		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Empire Geo Exploration								
DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger								
EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT: CME 550 X ATV Rig								
LOGGED BY: JB								
DATE STARTED: 8/14/2025								
DEPTH (feet)	Run	Rec. (%)	RQD (%)	PID Reading	DESCRIPTION	PHOTOGRAPHY		
0				0		Overburden		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13				0		Rock socket		
14								
15								
16	1	100	100	0		Thinly banded, medium gray shale; hard; moderately - slightly fractured; no natural fractures observed		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	2	100	100	0		Same lithology and fracturing		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC						Project No. 8206		
						Page 1 of 1		



# MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG



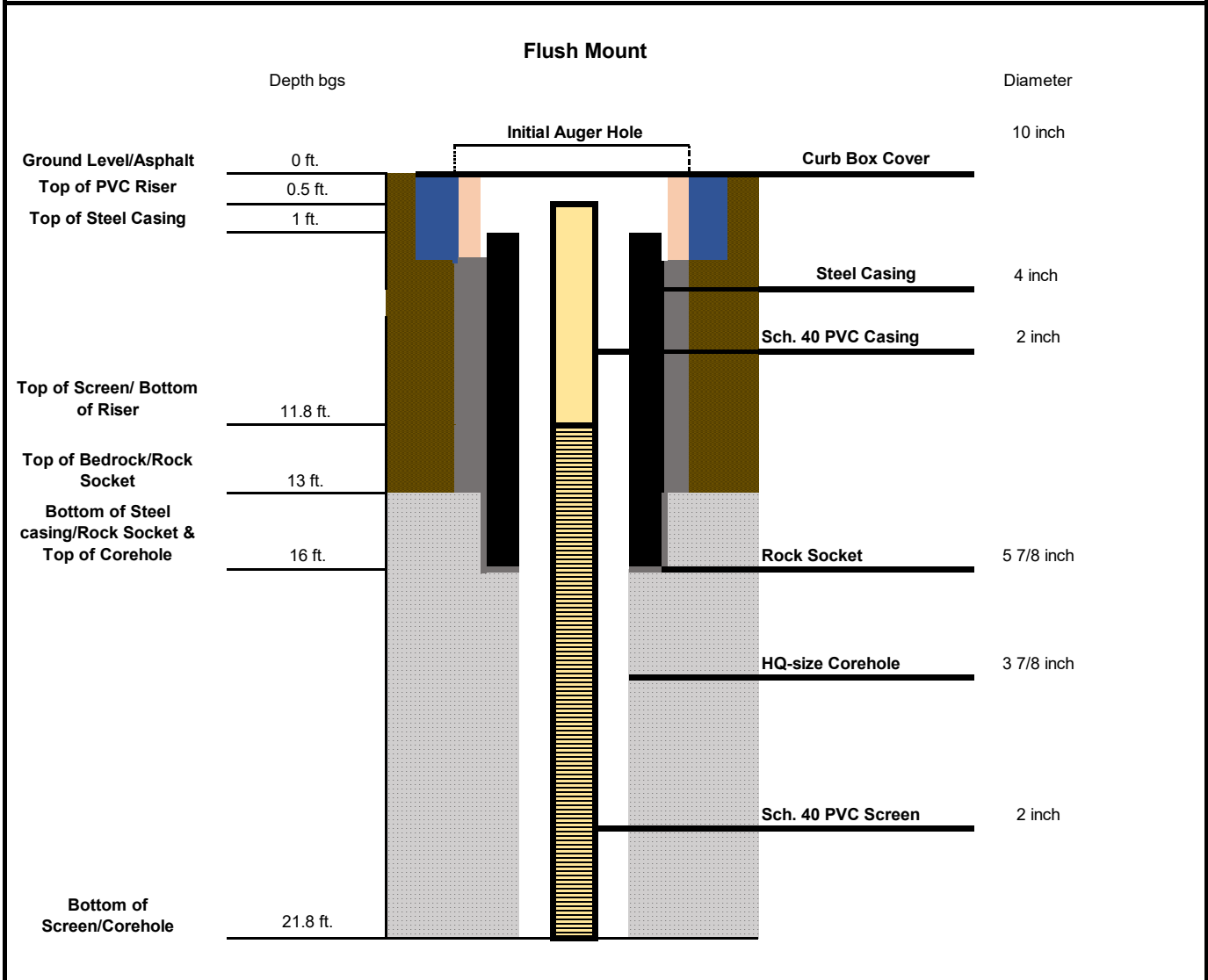
DRILLING SUMMARY		COMMENTS
<b>Geologist:</b>	John Boyd	1. The well was not sand packed therefore the white spacing on either side of the PVC riser and screen represents void space. 2. The steel casing was positioned 3 feet into bedrock. 3. All depths are measured from ground surface. 4. No filter material was utilized.
<b>Contractor:</b>	Empire Exploration and Geology	
<b>Operator:</b>	Jason Tadarski	
<b>Model:</b>	CME 550 X ATV Drilling Rig	
<b>Date:</b>	8/14/2025	

WELL DESIGN		
SCREEN MATERIAL	SEAL MATERIAL	CASING MATERIAL
<b>Type:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC <b>Slot Size:</b> 0.010" <b>Setting:</b> 11.2' - 21.2' bgs	<b>Type 1:</b> Grout <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding steel casing <b>Type 2:</b> Concrete <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding curb box	<b>0-12' bgs:</b> 4" ø Steel casing (Flush Mount) <b>Monitor:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC

LEGEND					
	Concrete		Steel Casing		PVC Riser Pipe
	Cement Grout		Overburden		Bedrock
			PVC Screen		Curb Box

Prepared for Regan Development Corp. 	Dunkirk Homesteads Block of Washington, E. 2nd, and Park Buffalo, Erie County, New York NYSDEC BCP Site No. 907042	Well ID: RI-BW-1
--	---	------------------

# MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG



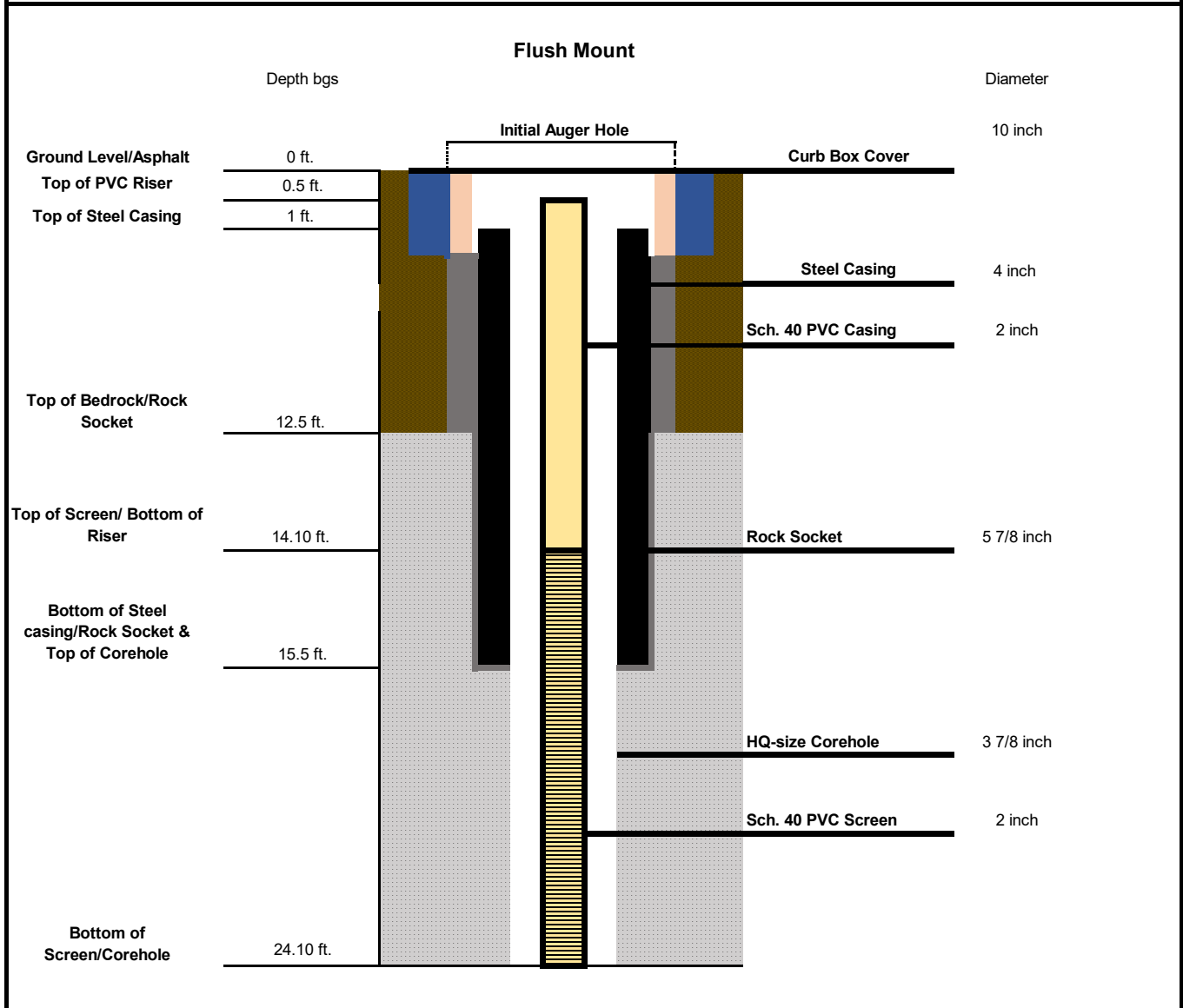
DRILLING SUMMARY		COMMENTS
<b>Geologist:</b>	John Boyd	1. The well was not sand packed therefore the white spacing on either side of the PVC riser and screen represents void space. 2. The steel casing was positioned 3 feet into bedrock. 3. All depths are measured from ground surface. 4. No filter material was utilized.
<b>Contractor:</b>	Empire Exploration and Geology	
<b>Operator:</b>	Jason Tadarski	
<b>Model:</b>	CME 550 X ATV Drilling Rig	
<b>Date:</b>	8/13/2025	

WELL DESIGN		
SCREEN MATERIAL	SEAL MATERIAL	CASING MATERIAL
<b>Type:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC <b>Slot Size:</b> 0.010" <b>Setting:</b> 11.8' - 21.8' bgs	<b>Type 1:</b> Grout <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding steel casing <b>Type 2:</b> Concrete <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding curb box	<b>0-16' bgs:</b> 4" ø Steel casing (Flush Mount) <b>Monitor:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC

LEGEND					
	Concrete		Steel Casing		PVC Riser Pipe
	Cement Grout		Overburden		Bedrock
			PVC Screen		Curb Box

Prepared for Reagan Development Corp. 	Dunkirk Homesteads Block of Washington, E. 2nd, and Park Buffalo, Erie County, New York NYSDEC BCP Site No. 907042	<b>Well ID: RI-BW-2</b>
---	---	-------------------------

# MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG



DRILLING SUMMARY		COMMENTS
<b>Geologist:</b>	Tim Burmeier	1. The well was not sand packed therefore the white spacing on either side of the PVC riser and screen represents void space. 2. The steel casing was positioned 3 feet into bedrock. 3. All depths are measured from ground surface. 4. No filter material was utilized.
<b>Contractor:</b>	Empire Exploration and Geology	
<b>Operator:</b>	Jason Tatarski	
<b>Model:</b>	CME 550 X ATV Drilling Rig	
<b>Date:</b>	8/13/2025	

WELL DESIGN		
SCREEN MATERIAL	SEAL MATERIAL	CASING MATERIAL
<b>Type:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC <b>Slot Size:</b> 0.010" <b>Setting:</b> 14.10' - 24.10' bgs	<b>Type 1:</b> Grout <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding steel casing <b>Type 2:</b> Concrete <b>Setting:</b> Surrounding curb box	<b>0-15.5' bgs:</b> 4" ø Steel casing (Flush Mount) <b>Monitor:</b> 2" Schedule 40 PVC

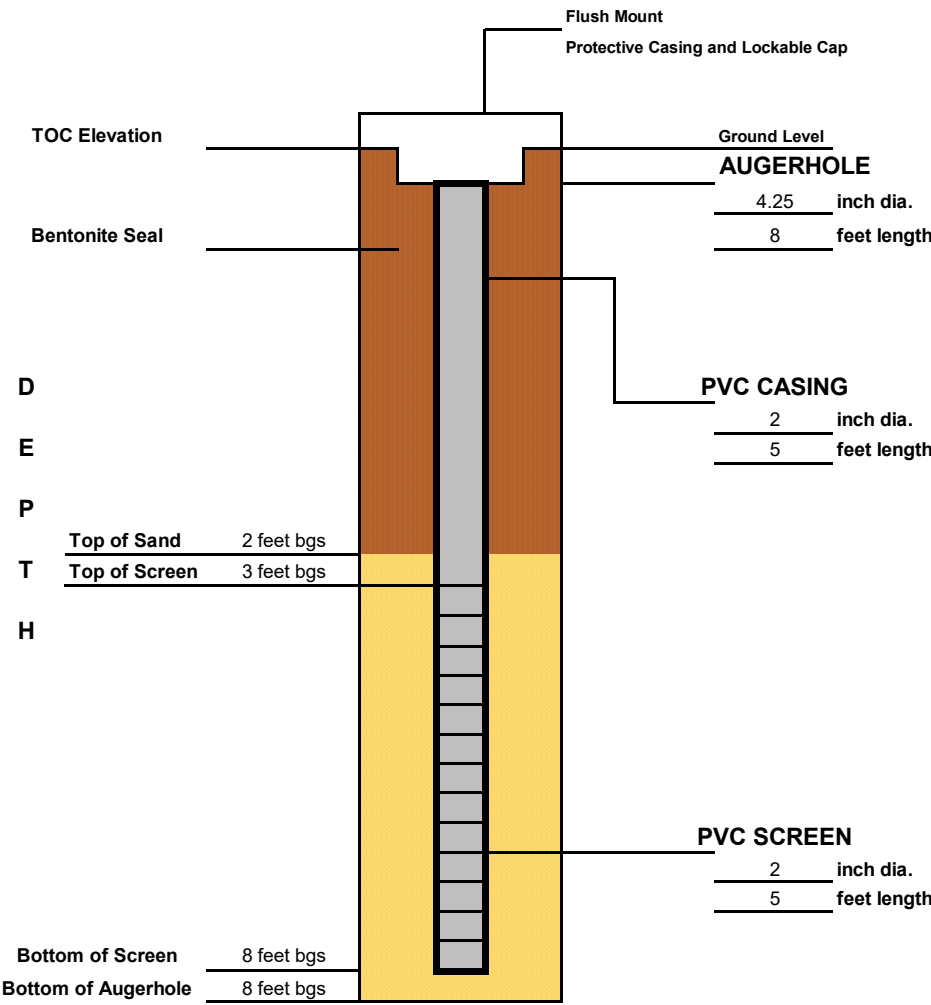

LEGEND					
	Concrete		Steel Casing		PVC Riser Pipe
	Cement Grout		Overburden		Bedrock
			PVC Screen		Curb Box

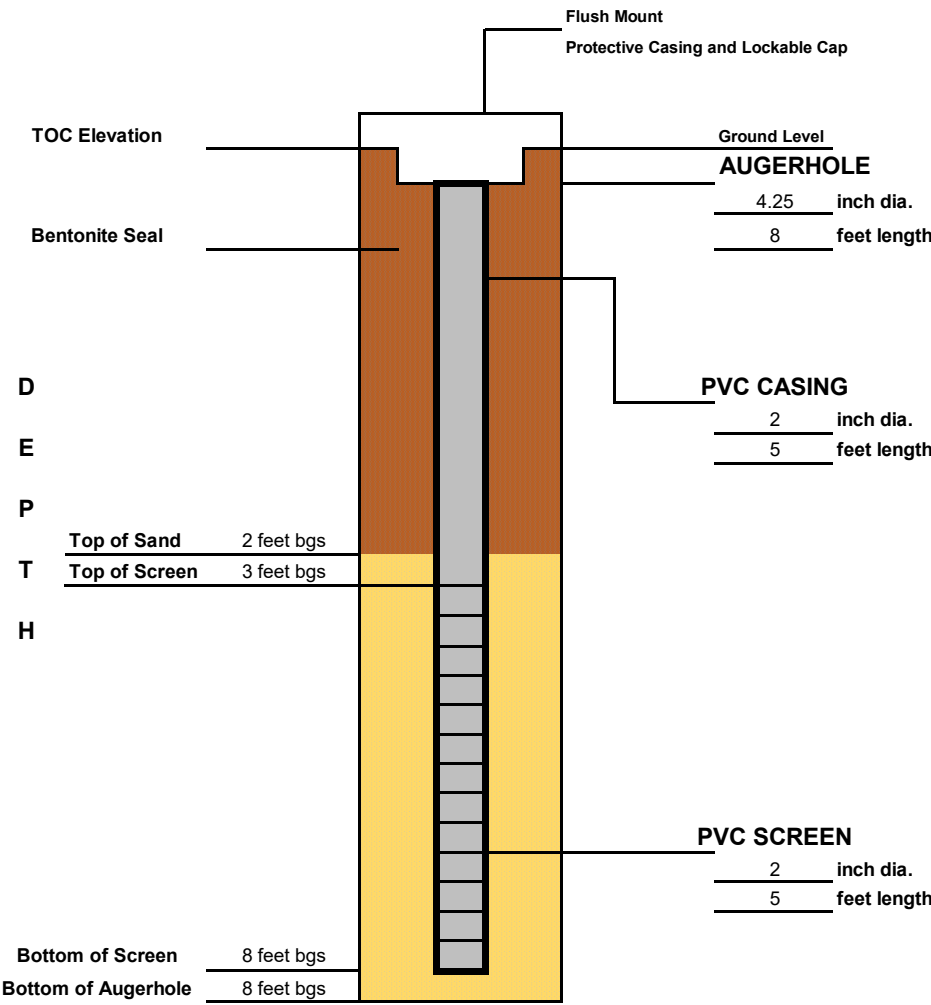





Prepared for Regan Development Corp. 	Dunkirk Homesteads Block of Washington, E. 2nd, and Park Buffalo, Erie County, New York NYSDEC BCP Site No. 907042	<b>Well ID: RI-BW-3</b>
--	---	-------------------------

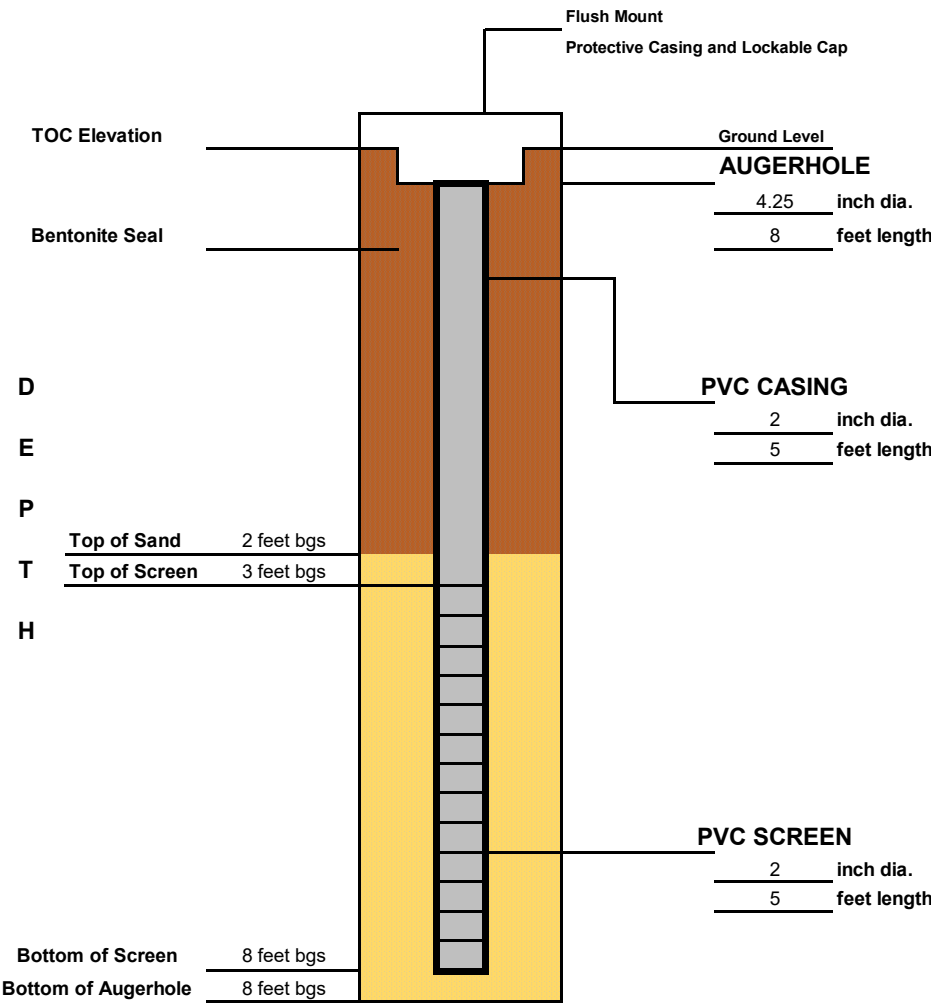











DRILLING SUMMARY		 <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a monitoring well. At the top is a 'Flush Mount' with a 'Protective Casing and Lockable Cap'. Below this is the 'AUGERHOLE' (4.25 inch dia., 8 feet length). A 'Bentonite Seal' is located below the augerhole. The 'PVC CASING' (2 inch dia., 5 feet length) extends from the seal down to the 'PVC SCREEN' (2 inch dia., 5 feet length). The screen is set in a 'Silica Sandpack'. The 'TOC Elevation' is marked at the top of the casing. The 'Ground Level' is indicated by a horizontal line. The 'Top of Sand' is 2 feet below ground surface (bgs), and the 'Top of Screen' is 3 feet bgs. The 'Bottom of Screen' is 8 feet bgs, and the 'Bottom of Augerhole' is also 8 feet bgs. The well is installed in a 'Steel grade box' with a 'Monitor: N/A'.</p>	
Geologist/Technician: Travis Numan			
Drilling Company: Sessler			
Driller: Chris			
Rig Make/Model: 6011DT Rotary Drill			
Date: 6/2/2025			
GEOLOGIC LOG			
<p>D E P T H</p> <p>Top of Sand 2 feet bgs Top of Screen 3 feet bgs Bottom of Screen 8 feet bgs Bottom of Augerhole 8 feet bgs</p>			
WELL DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL	SCREEN MATERIAL	FILTER MATERIAL	
Surface: Steel grade box	Type: 2" PVC	Type: #0 Sand	
Monitor: N/A	Slot Size: .010"	Setting: 2 to 8 feet bgs	
	Setting: 3 to 8 feet bgs	SEAL MATERIAL	
		Type: Bentonite Chips	
		Setting: 0 to 2 feet bgs	
COMMENTS:		LEGEND	
Well installed approximately 2' above suspected bedrock/refusal.		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #8B4513; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Bentonite Seal </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #FFD700; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Silica Sandpack </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #A9A9A9; margin-right: 5px;"></div> PVC Casing </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #808080; margin-right: 5px;"></div> PVC Screen </div>	
Client: Regan	Location: Washington, Park, E. Second	Project No.: C907042	
	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	Well Number: RI-MW-3	

DRILLING SUMMARY		 <p>Diagram labels: TOC Elevation, Bentonite Seal, D, E, P, T, H, Flush Mount, Protective Casing and Lockable Cap, Ground Level, AUGERHOLE (4.25 inch dia., 8 feet length), PVC CASING (2 inch dia., 5 feet length), PVC SCREEN (2 inch dia., 5 feet length), Bottom of Screen (8 feet bgs), Bottom of Augerhole (8 feet bgs).</p>	
Geologist/Technician: Travis Numan			
Drilling Company: Sessler			
Driller: Chris			
Rig Make/Model: 6011DT Rotary Drill			
Date: 6/2/2025			
GEOLOGIC LOG			
Depth(ft.)	Description		
	See RI-MW-4 Soil Boring		
WELL DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL		SCREEN MATERIAL	
Surface: Steel grade box		Type: 2" PVC	
Monitor: N/A		Slot Size: .010"	
		Setting: 3 to 8 feet bgs	
COMMENTS:		FILTER MATERIAL	
Well installed approximately 2' above suspected bedrock/refusal.		Type: #0 Sand	
		Setting: 2 to 8 feet bgs	
		SEAL MATERIAL	
		Type: Bentonite Chips	
		Setting: 0 to 2 feet bgs	
		LEGEND	
		 Bentonite Seal  Silica Sandpack  PVC Casing  PVC Screen	
Client: Regan		Location: Washington, Park, E. Second	
Project No.: C907042			
		<b>MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b> Well Number: RI-MW-4	

DRILLING SUMMARY		 <p>The diagram illustrates the well construction details. It shows a cross-section of the well with various components labeled. At the top, there is a 'Flush Mount' and 'Protective Casing and Lockable Cap'. Below this is the 'AUGERHOLE' with a diameter of 4.25 inches and a length of 8 feet. The 'Bentonite Seal' is located below the augerhole. The 'PVC CASING' has a diameter of 2 inches and a length of 5 feet. The 'PVC SCREEN' has a diameter of 2 inches and a length of 5 feet. The 'Bottom of Screen' is at 8 feet bgs, and the 'Bottom of Augerhole' is also at 8 feet bgs. The 'TOC Elevation' and 'Ground Level' are marked. The 'Depth(ft.)' and 'Description' columns are used for the geologic log.</p>	
Geologist/Technician: Travis Numan			
Drilling Company: Sessler			
Driller: Chris			
Rig Make/Model: 6011DT Rotary Drill			
Date: 6/2/2025			
GEOLOGIC LOG		D	
Depth(ft.)	Description	E	
	See RI-MW-5 Soil Boring	P	
		T	
		H	
		Top of Sand	2 feet bgs
		Top of Screen	3 feet bgs
		Bottom of Screen	8 feet bgs
		Bottom of Augerhole	8 feet bgs
WELL DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL		SCREEN MATERIAL	
Surface: Steel grade box		Type: 2" PVC	
Monitor: N/A		Slot Size: .010"	
		Setting: 3 to 8 feet bgs	
COMMENTS:		FILTER MATERIAL	
Well installed approximately 2' above suspected bedrock/refusal.		Type: #0 Sand	
		Setting: 2 to 8 feet bgs	
		SEAL MATERIAL	
		Type: Bentonite Chips	
		Setting: 0 to 2 feet bgs	
		LEGEND	
		 Bentonite Seal  Silica Sandpack  PVC Casing  PVC Screen	
Client: Regan		Location: Washington, Park, E. Second	
		Project No.: C907042	
		<b>MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>	
		Well Number: RI-MW-5	

# **Appendix E**

## **Well Development Logs**

# WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

PROJECT TITLE: Block of Wasington, E. Second, and Park WELL NO.: RI-BW-1

PROJECT NO.: C907042

STAFF: Paul Staub

DATE(S): 8/14/2025 and 8/18/2025

DEVELOPMENT METHOD: Low Flow Peristaltic Pump, HDPE Tubing, Minimonsoon 12V downwell Pump, HDPE Tubing

			WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. DEPTH TO WELL BOTTOM (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>21.89</u>	1"	0.04
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF RISER (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>10.87</u>	2"	0.17
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	<u>11.02</u>	3"	0.38
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GALLONS)	=	<u>0.17</u>	4"	0.66
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	<u>1.87</u>	5"	1.04
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x x 3)	=	<u>5.6202</u>	6"	1.50
7. VOLUME OF WATER ACTUALLY REMOVED (GAL.)	=	<u>180.0</u>	OR $V=0.0408 \times (\text{CASING DIAMETER})^2$	

PARAMETERS	ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)										
	55	110	165	180							
pH	7.3	8.35	6.9	6.91							
TEMPERATURE (°C)	14.8	15.2	14.7	14.8							
SPEC. COND. ( mS/cm )	1431	1249	1452	1451							
ORP (mV)	-33.8	-51.7	-19.4	-23.9							
DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/l)	8.88	3.98	5.39	5.15							
TURBIDITY (NTU)	454.99	181.86	58.72	48.85							
DEPTH TO WATER (btor)	11.51	12.01	11.87	11.65							
TIME	10:00 AM	13:00	15:30	14:10							
DATE	8/14/2025			8/18/2025							

## COMMENTS:

Approximately 180 gallons of water lost to subsurface during well installation



# WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

PROJECT TITLE: Block of Wasington, E. Second, and Park WELL NO.: RI-BW-2

PROJECT NO.: C907042

STAFF: Paul Staub

DATE(S): 8/14/2025 and 8/18/2025

DEVELOPMENT METHOD: Low Flow Peristaltic Pump, HDPE Tubing

			WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. DEPTH TO WELL BOTTOM (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>25.60</u>	1"	0.04
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF RISER (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>20.89</u>	2"	0.17
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	<u>4.71</u>	3"	0.38
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GALLONS)	=	<u>0.17</u>	4"	0.66
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	<u>0.80</u>	5"	1.04
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ___ x 3)	=	<u>2.4021</u>	6"	1.50
7. VOLUME OF WATER ACTUALLY REMOVED (GAL.)	=	<u>20.0</u>	OR $V=0.0408 \times (\text{CASING DIAMETER})^2$	

PARAMETERS	ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)									
	10	10								
pH	12.37	9.81								
TEMPERATURE (°C)	21.1	21.2								
SPEC. COND. ( mS/cm )	5511	2102								
ORP (mV)	-50.7	-106.3								
DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/l)	5.17	8.23								
TURBIDITY (NTU)	988.1	201.8								
DEPTH TO WATER (btor)	20.89	20.91								
TIME	1:00 PM	13:00								
DATE	8/14/2025	8/18/2025								

## COMMENTS:

Approximately 200 gallons of water lost to subsurface during well installation  
 Well was pumped dry and left to recharge contiunously throughout each day. Recharge was extremely slow.  
 Measurements are taken from top of riser which is approximatley 3.5' above ground surface. Riser will be cut down during final install.

# WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

PROJECT TITLE: Block of Wasington, E. Second, and Park WELL NO.: RI-BW-3

PROJECT NO.: C907042

STAFF: Paul Staub

DATE(S): 8/14/2025 and 8/18/2025

DEVELOPMENT METHOD: Low Flow Peristaltic Pump, HDPE Tubing, Minimonsoon 12V downwell Pump, HDPE Tubing

			WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. DEPTH TO WELL BOTTOM (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>24.10</u>	1"	0.04
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF RISER (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>11.40</u>	2"	0.17
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	<u>12.70</u>	3"	0.38
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GALLONS)	=	<u>0.17</u>	4"	0.66
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	<u>2.16</u>	5"	1.04
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x x 3)	=	<u>6.477</u>	6"	1.50
7. VOLUME OF WATER ACTUALLY REMOVED (GAL.)	=	<u>130.0</u>	OR $V=0.0408 \times (\text{CASING DIAMETER})^2$	

PARAMETERS	ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)										
	55	110	130								
pH	8.01	7.29	7.17								
TEMPERATURE (°C)	14.1	13.5	13.3								
SPEC. COND. ( mS/cm )	1211	1027	1035								
ORP (mV)	-164.5	-144.4	-156.2								
DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/l)	9.54	8.25	7.9								
TURBIDITY (NTU)	387.86	26.8	28.82								
DEPTH TO WATER (btor)	11.4	11.41	11.52								
TIME	10:00 AM	11:00	15:30								
DATE	8/14/2025	8/18/2025									

## COMMENTS:

Approximately 120 gallons of water lost to subsurface during well installation

# WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

PROJECT TITLE: Block of Wasington, E. Second, and Park WELL NO.: RI-MW-2

PROJECT NO.: C907042

STAFF: Paul Staub

DATE(S): 8/18/2025

DEVELOPMENT METHOD: Low flow peristaltic pump, HDPE Tubing

			WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. DEPTH TO WELL BOTTOM (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>13.00</u>	1"	0.04
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF RISER (FT. BTOR)	=	<u>7.80</u>	2"	0.17
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	<u>5.20</u>	3"	0.38
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GALLONS)	=	<u>0.17</u>	4"	0.66
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	<u>0.88</u>	5"	1.04
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x _____ )	=	<u>2.652</u>	6"	1.50
7. VOLUME OF WATER ACTUALLY REMOVED (GAL.)	=	<u>5.0</u>	8"	2.60
OR V=0.0408 x (CASING DIAMETER) <sup>2</sup>				

PARAMETERS	ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)									
	0.7	1.2	2	3	4	5				
pH	8.23	6.9	6.84	6.8	6.79	6.78				
TEMPERATURE (°C)	14.4	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.2				
SPEC. COND. ( mS/cm )	598	588	614	616	615	615				
ORP (mV)	49.9	120.9	106.3	21.2	-17.2	-29.4				
DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/l)	4.94	2.21	2.09	0.64	0.3	0.21				
TURBIDITY (NTU)	670.47	106.6	35.51	47.62	48.6	49.3				
DEPTH TO WATER (btor)	7.8	8.1	8.68	8.9	9.1	9.2				
TIME	9:50	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00				

COMMENTS:

# **Appendix F**

## **Purge Logs**

## LOW FLOW GROUNDWATER PURGING/SAMPLING LOG

**Project:** Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park      **Site:** 2nd & Washington      **Well I.D.:** RI-BW-1

Date: 8/18/2025      Sampling Personnel: Paul Staub      Company: BE3 Corp

Purging/ Sampling Device:	Peristaltic Pump		Tubing Type:	HDPE + Silicone		Pump/Tubing Inlet Location:	Middle of Screen	
Measuring Point:	Initial Depth TOR Marking	to Water:	Depth to Well Bottom:	Well Diameter:	21.89	2 in	Screen Length:	10'
Casing Type:	PVC		Volume in 1 Well Casing (gallons):	1.8		Estimated Purge Volume (gallons):	40	

Sample ID:	RI-BW-1	Sample Time:	3:00 PM	QA/QC:
------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------

Sample Parameters: Part 375 VOCs & TICs, SVOC & TICs, Metals, Pesticides, PCBs, PFA's, 1-4 Dioxane, Total Cyanide

## PURGE PARAMETERS

TIME	pH	TEMP (°C)	COND. (mS/cm)	DISS. O <sub>2</sub> (mg/l)	TURB. (NTU)	Eh (mV)	FLOW RATE (ml/min.)	DEPTH TO WATER (btor)
2:20 PM	6.97	14.9	1471.00	4.15	40.5	-25.9	-	11.60
2:40 PM	6.88	15.1	1481.00	2.15	15.6	-12.6	-	11.55
2:45 PM	6.89	15.1	1496.00	1.63	15.6	-8.9	-	11.55
2:50 PM	6.89	15.1	1492.00	1.62	15.6	-8.4		11.55
Tolerance:	0.1	---	3%	10%	10%	+ or - 10	---	

**Information:** WATER VOLUMES--0.75 inch diameter well = 87 ml/ft; 1 inch diameter well = 154 ml/ft; 2 inch diameter well = 617 ml/ft;  
4 inch diameter well = 2470 ml/ft ( $\text{vol}_{\text{cyl}} = \pi r^2 h$ )

## Remarks:

Purging before sampling occurred directly after well development



## LOW FLOW GROUNDWATER PURGING/SAMPLING LOG

**Project:** Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park      **Site:** 2nd & Washington      **Well I.D.:** RI-BW-2

Date: 8/18/2025      Sampling Personnel: Paul Staub      Company: BE3 Corp

Purging/ Sampling Device:	Peristaltic Pump		Tubing Type:	HDPE + Silicone		Pump/Tubing Inlet Location:	Middle of Screen	
Measuring Point:	Initial Depth TOR Marking	to Water:	Depth to Well Bottom:	Well Diameter:	25.60	2 in	Screen Length:	10'
Casing Type:	PVC		Volume in 1 Well Casing (gallons):	0.8		Estimated Purge Volume (gallons):	3	

Sample ID: RI-BW-2      Sample Time: 4:00 PM      QA/QC:

Sample Parameters: Part 375 VOCs & TICs, SVOC & TICs, Metals, Pesticides, PCBs, PFA's, 1-4 Dioxane, Total Cyanide

## PURGE PARAMETERS

TIME	pH	TEMP (°C)	COND. (mS/cm)	DISS. O <sub>2</sub> (mg/l)	TURB. (NTU)	Eh (mV)	FLOW RATE (ml/min.)	DEPTH TO WATER (btor)
3:25 PM	9.69	21.2	505.00	8.18	50.0	-106.2	-	20.90
3:30 PM	9.67	21.5	504.00	8.14	44.4	-112.6	-	11.55
3:40 PM	9.69	21.3	501.00	8.04	44.3	-108.5	-	11.55
Tolerance:	0.1	---	3%	10%	10%	+ or - 10	---	

**Information:** WATER VOLUMES--0.75 inch diameter well = 87 ml/ft; 1 inch diameter well = 154 ml/ft; 2 inch diameter well = 617 ml/ft;  
4 inch diameter well = 2470 ml/ft ( $\text{vol}_{\text{cyl}} = \pi r^2 h$ )

## Remarks:

Purging before sampling occurred directly after well development

## LOW FLOW GROUNDWATER PURGING/SAMPLING LOG

**Project:** Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park      **Site:** 2nd & Washington      **Well I.D.:** RI-BW-3

Date: 8/18/2025      Sampling Personnel: Paul Staub      Company: BE3 Corp

Purging/ Sampling Device:	Peristaltic Pump		Tubing Type:	HDPE + Silicone		Pump/Tubing Inlet Location:	Middle of Screen	
Measuring Point:	Initial Depth TOR Marking	to Water:	Depth to Well Bottom:	Well Diameter:		2 in	Screen Length:	10'
Casing Type:	PVC		Volume in 1 Well Casing (gallons):	2.16		Estimated Purge Volume (gallons):	8	

Sample ID: RI-BW-3      Sample Time: 1:10 PM      QA/QC:

Sample Parameters: Part 375 VOCs & TICs, SVOC & TICs, Metals, Pesticides, PCBs, PFA's, 1-4 Dioxane, Total Cyanide

## PURGE PARAMETERS

[illegible]

**Information:** WATER VOLUMES--0.75 inch diameter well = 87 ml/ft; 1 inch diameter well = 154 ml/ft; 2 inch diameter well = 617 ml/ft;  
4 inch diameter well = 2470 ml/ft ( $\text{vol}_{\text{cyl}} = \pi r^2 h$ )

## Remarks:

Purging before sampling occurred directly after well development

## LOW FLOW GROUNDWATER PURGING/SAMPLING LOG

**Project:** Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park      **Site:** 2nd & Washington      **Well I.D.:** RI-MW-2

Date: 8/18/2025      Sampling Personnel: Paul Staub      Company: BE3 Corp

Purging/ Sampling Device:	Peristaltic Pump		Tubing Type:	HDPE + Silicone		Pump/Tubing Inlet Location:	Middle of Screen	
Measuring Point:	Initial Depth TOR Marking	to Water:	Depth to Well Bottom:	Well Diameter:		2 in	Screen Length:	10'
		7.80		13.00				
Casing Type:	PVC		Volume in 1 Well Casing (gallons):	0.88		Estimated Purge Volume (gallons):	2	

Sample ID:	RI-MW-2, RI-MW-2 MS, RI-MW-2 MSD	Sample Time:	11:45 AM	QA/QC:	MS/MSD
------------	----------------------------------	--------------	----------	--------	--------

Sample Parameters: Part 375 VOCs & TICs, SVOC & TICs, Metals, Pesticides, PCBs, PFA's, 1-4 Dioxane, Total Cyanide

## PURGE PARAMETERS

[illegible]

**Information:** WATER VOLUMES--0.75 inch diameter well = 87 ml/ft; 1 inch diameter well = 154 ml/ft; 2 inch diameter well = 617 ml/ft;  
4 inch diameter well = 2470 ml/ft ( $\text{vol}_{\text{cyl}} = \pi r^2 h$ )

## Remarks:

Purging before sampling occurred directly after well development

# **Appendix G**

## **Vapor Point Construction Logs**

DRILLING SUMMARY			
Geologist:	Paul Staub		
Contractor:	Sessler		
Operator:	Chris		
Model:	6011DT Geoprobe		
Date:	5/30/2025		
GEOLOGIC LOG		D E P T H	
Depth(ft.)	Description		
	N/A		
PROBE DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL		SEAL MATERIAL	FILTER MATERIAL
Surface:	N/A	Type: Bentonite Chips	Type: #0 Sand
		Setting: 0 to 7 feet bgs	Setting: 7 to 9 feet bgs
COMMENTS:		LEGEND	
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30px; height: 15px; background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <span>Bentonite Chip Seal</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30px; height: 15px; background-color: #e0e0e0; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <span>Sand Pack</span> </div>	
Client:	Regan	Location:	Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park
		SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	
		Project No. C907042	
		Probe Number: RI-VP-1	



DRILLING SUMMARY			
Geologist:	Paul Staub		
Contractor:	Sessler		
Operator:	Chris		
Model:	6011DT Geoprobe		
Date:	5/30/2025		
GEOLOGIC LOG		DEPTH	
Depth(ft.)	Description		
	N/A		
PROBE DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL		SEAL MATERIAL	FILTER MATERIAL
Surface:	N/A	Type:	Bentonite Chips
		Setting:	0 to 11 feet bgs
		Type:	#0 Sand
		Setting:	11 to 13 feet bgs
COMMENTS:		LEGEND	
		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Bentonite Chip Seal </div>	
		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 10px; background-color: #e0e0e0; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Sand Pack </div>	
Client: Regan		Location: Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park	
		Project No. C907042	
		Probe Number: RI-VP-2	
SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS			

DRILLING SUMMARY	
<b>Geologist:</b>	Travis Numan
<b>Contractor:</b>	Sessler
<b>Operator:</b>	<u>Chris</u>
<b>Model:</b>	6011DT Geoprobe
<b>Date:</b>	6/3/2025

<b>Contractor:</b>	Sessler
--------------------	---------

<b>Model:</b>	6011DT Geoprobe
---------------	-----------------

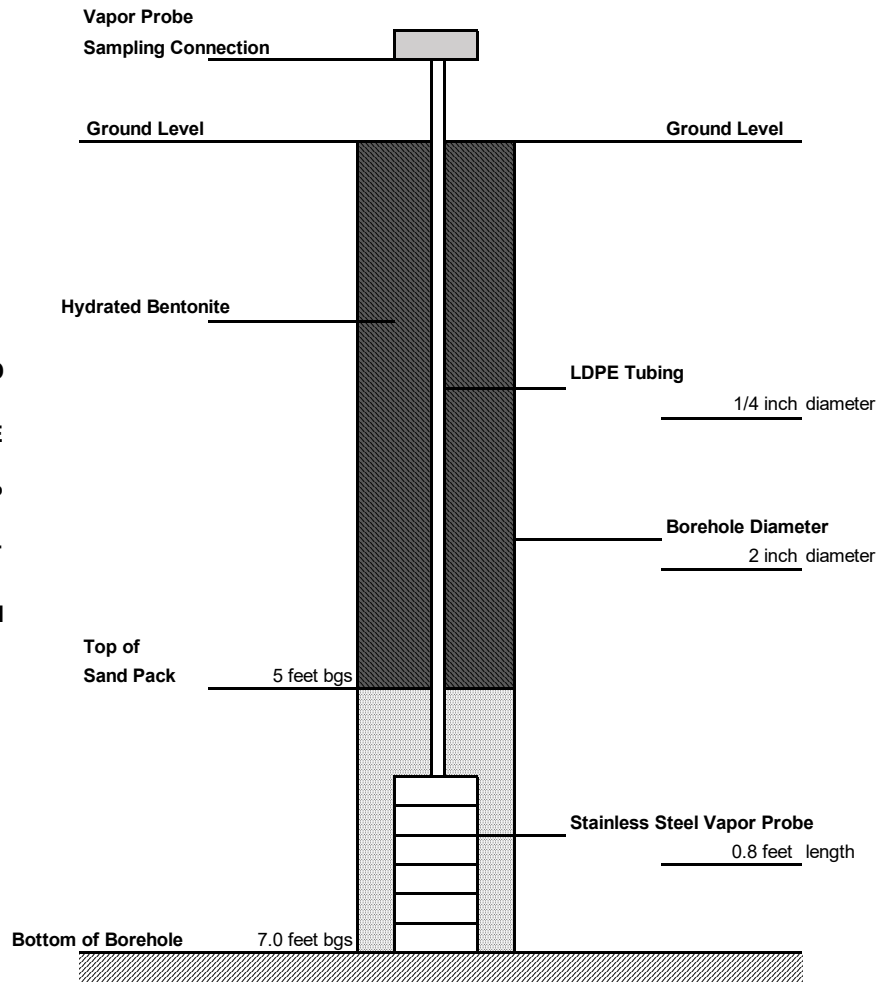
Date: 6/3/2025

# GEOLOGIC LOG

### Description

N/A

## PROBE DESIGN



CASING MATERIAL		SEAL MATERIAL		FILTER MATERIAL	
<b>Surface:</b>	N/A	<b>Type:</b>	Bentonite Chips	<b>Type:</b>	#0 Sand
		<b>Setting:</b>	0 to 5 feet bgs	<b>Setting:</b>	5 to 7 feet bgs

COMMENTS:
-----------

**LEGEND**

- Bentonite Chip Seal
- Sand Pack

Sand Pack

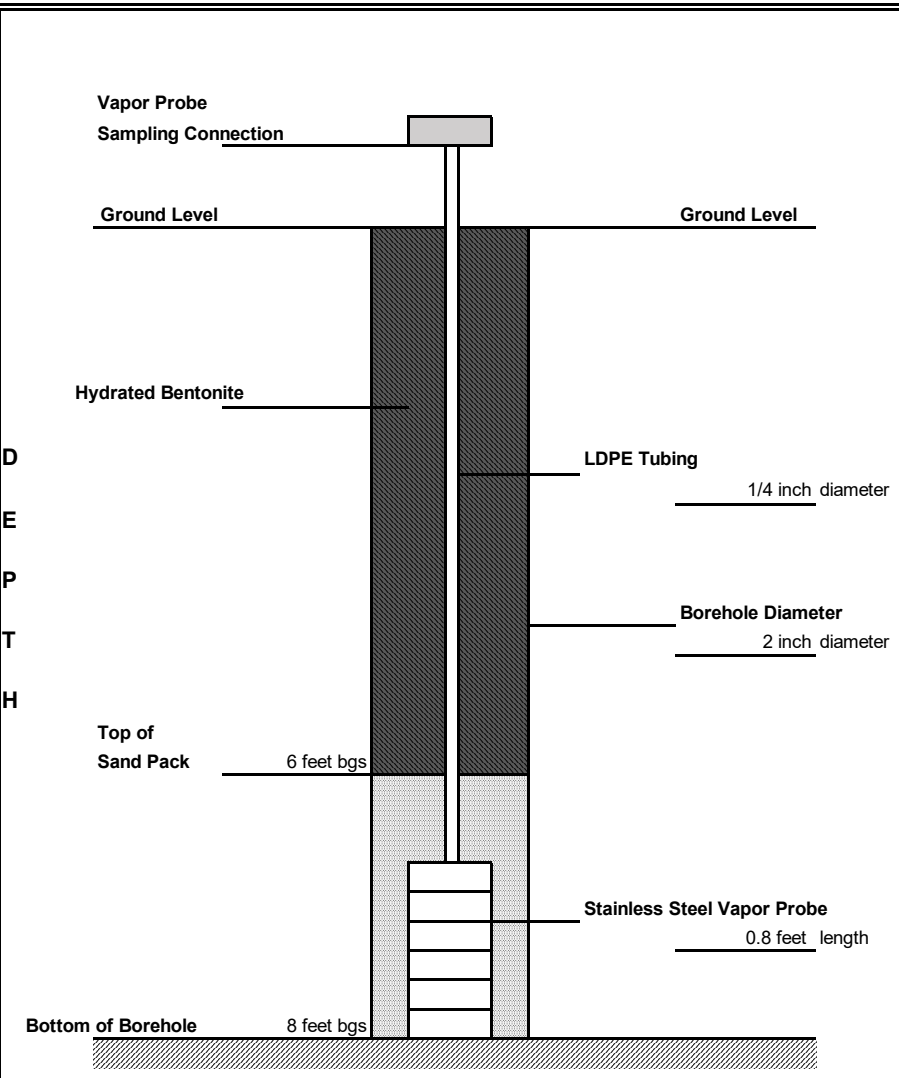
**Client:** Regan

<b>Location:</b>	Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park
------------------	---

<b>Project No.</b> C907042
----------------------------

Probe Number: RI-VP-3
-----------------------

## SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

DRILLING SUMMARY			
Geologist:	Paul Staub		
Contractor:	Sessler		
Operator:	Chris		
Model:	6011DT Geoprobe		
Date:	5/30/2025		
GEOLOGIC LOG		D E P T H	
Depth(ft.)	Description		
	N/A		
PROBE DESIGN			
CASING MATERIAL	SEAL MATERIAL		FILTER MATERIAL
Surface: N/A	Type: Bentonite Chips		Type: #0 Sand
	Setting: 0 to 6 feet bgs		Setting: 6 to 8 feet bgs
COMMENTS:			LEGEND
			Bentonite Chip Seal
			Sand Pack
Client: Regan	Location: Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park	Project No. C907042	
<b>BRYDGES ENGINEERING</b> <small>IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, INC.</small>		<b>SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>	
		Probe Number: RI-VP-4	

<b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>			
Geologist: Paul Staub			
Contractor: Sessler			
Operator: Chris			
Model: 6011DT Geoprobe			
Date: 5/30/2025			
<b>GEOLOGIC LOG</b>		DEPTH	
Depth(ft.)	Description		
	N/A		
<b>PROBE DESIGN</b>			
<b>CASING MATERIAL</b>		<b>SEAL MATERIAL</b>	<b>FILTER MATERIAL</b>
Surface: N/A		Type: Bentonite Chips	Type: #0 Sand
		Setting: 0 to 7.5 feet bgs	Setting: 7.5 to 9.5 feet bgs
<b>COMMENTS:</b>		<b>LEGEND</b>	
		<div><div></div> Bentonite Chip Seal</div> <div><div></div> Sand Pack</div>	
<b>Client:</b> Regan		<b>Location:</b> Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park	<b>Project No.</b> C907042
<div><div><b>BE3</b></div><div>BRYDGES ENGINEERING IN ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, INC.</div></div>		<b>SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>	<b>Probe Number:</b> RI-VP-5

<b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>					
<b>Geologist:</b>	Paul Staub				
<b>Contractor:</b>	Sessler				
<b>Operator:</b>	Chris				
<b>Model:</b>	6011DT Geoprobe				
<b>Date:</b>	5/30/2025				
<b>GEOLOGIC LOG</b>					
<b>Depth(ft.)</b>	<b>Description</b>				
	N/A				
<b>PROBE DESIGN</b>					
<b>CASING MATERIAL</b>		<b>SEAL MATERIAL</b>		<b>FILTER MATERIAL</b>	
<b>Surface:</b> N/A		<b>Type:</b> Bentonite Chips		<b>Type:</b> #0 Sand	
		<b>Setting:</b> 0 to 7 feet bgs		<b>Setting:</b> 7 to 9 feet bgs	
<b>COMMENTS:</b>				<b>LEGEND</b>	
				Bentonite Chip Seal	
				Sand Pack	
<b>Client:</b> Regan		<b>Location:</b> Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park		<b>Project No.</b> C907042	
		<b>SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>		<b>Probe Number:</b> RI-VP-6	





<b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>		<p>D E P T H</p>	
<b>Geologist:</b>	Paul Staub		
<b>Contractor:</b>	Sessler		
<b>Operator:</b>	Chris		
<b>Model:</b>	6011DT Geoprobe		
<b>Date:</b>		6/3/2025	
<b>GEOLOGIC LOG</b>			
<b>Depth(ft.)</b>	<b>Description</b>		
	N/A		
<b>PROBE DESIGN</b>			
<b>CASING MATERIAL</b>		<b>SEAL MATERIAL</b>	<b>FILTER MATERIAL</b>
<b>Surface:</b>	N/A	<b>Type:</b> Bentonite Chips	<b>Type:</b> #0 Sand
		<b>Setting:</b> 0 to 8 feet bgs	<b>Setting:</b> 8 to 10 feet bgs
<b>COMMENTS:</b>		<b>LEGEND</b>	
		Bentonite Chip Seal	
		Sand Pack	
<b>Client:</b>	Regan	<b>Location:</b>	Block of Washington, E. Second, and Park
		<b>Project No.</b> C907042	
		<b>Probe Number:</b> RI-VP-8	
		<b>SOIL VAPOR PROBE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>	

# **Appendix H**

## **DER-10 – Appendix 3C Decision Key**

<b>Appendix 3C</b> <b>Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis Decision Key</b>		If YES Go to:	If NO Go to:
1.	Is the site or area of concern a discharge or spill event?	13	<b>2</b>
2.	Is the site or area of concern a point source of contamination to the groundwater which will be prevented from discharging to surface water? Soil contamination is not widespread, or if widespread, is confined under buildings and paved areas.	13	<b>3</b>
3.	Is the site and all adjacent property a developed area with buildings, paved surfaces and little or no vegetation?	<b>4</b>	9
4.	Does the site contain habitat of an endangered, threatened or special concern species?	Section 3.10.1	<b>5</b>
5.	Has the contamination gone off-site?	6	<b>14</b>
6.	Is there any discharge or erosion of contamination to surface water or the potential for discharge or erosion of contamination?	7	14
7.	Are the site contaminants PCBs, pesticides or other persistent, bioaccumulable substances?	Section 3.10.1	8
8.	Does contamination exist at concentrations that could exceed ecological impact SCGs or be toxic to aquatic life if discharged to surface water?	Section 3.10.1	14
9.	Does the site or any adjacent or downgradient property contain any of the following resources? i. Any endangered, threatened or special concern species or rare plants or their habitat ii. Any DEC designated significant habitats or rare NYS Ecological Communities iii. Tidal or freshwater wetlands iv. Stream, creek or river v. Pond, lake, lagoon vi. Drainage ditch or channel vii. Other surface water feature viii. Other marine or freshwater habitat ix. Forest x. Grassland or grassy field xi. Parkland or woodland xii. Shrubby area xiii. Urban wildlife habitat xiv. Other terrestrial habitat	11	10
10.	Is the lack of resources due to the contamination?	3.10.1	14
11.	Is the contamination a localized source which has not migrated and will not migrate from the source to impact any on-site or off-site resources?	14	12
12.	Does the site have widespread surface soil contamination that is not confined under and around buildings or paved areas?	Section 3.10.1	12
13.	Does the contamination at the site or area of concern have the potential to migrate to, erode into or otherwise impact any on-site or off-site habitat of endangered, threatened or special concern species or other fish and wildlife resource? (See #9 for list of potential resources. Contact DEC for information regarding endangered species.)	Section 3.10.1	14
<b>14.</b>	<b>No Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis needed.</b>		

# **Appendix I**

## **Alternative Cost Estimates**



# REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE COST ESTIMATES



ALTERNATIVE 1 - REMEDIATE TO TRACK 4 - RESTRICTED RESIDENTIAL			
Item	Unit Cost	Quantity	Total
Mobilization/Demobilization (LS)	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Excavate/dispose - Existing slab,subbase, subsurface soil (2') (Tons)	\$60.00	6800	\$408,000
Additional Excavate/dispose - New Build (Foundations') (Tons)	\$60.00	500	\$30,000
Import Clean Fill/Placement greenspace- 2' (Tons)	\$25.00	2300	\$57,500
Building Foundations (LS)	\$100,000.00	1	\$100,000
8" Stone Fill - Building & Parking lot (Tons)	\$30.00	1500	\$45,000
4" Asphalt Pavement (SF)	\$4.00	21500	\$86,000
Delineation Fabric (SY)	\$1.35	6600	\$8,910
Imported Clean Fill Assess Sampling (LS)	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Confirmation/Waste Sampling (LS)	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Vapor Mitigation System (SSDS)	\$150,000	1	\$150,000
Sub-Total			\$920,410
Engineering Oversight (5 Months) (LS)	\$300,000	1	\$300,000
Sub-Total			\$1,220,410
Contingency (10%)			\$122,041
Estimated Capital Cost Total			\$1,342,451
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$1,342,451.00</b>		

## Assumptions:

1) Conversion factor of cubic yards of soil/stone to tons is 1.5

ALTERNATIVE 2 - REMEDIATE TO TRACK 1 - UNRESTRICTED			
Item	Unit Cost	Quantity	Total
Mobilization/Demobilization (LS)	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Excavate/dispose - 11+/-' Existing hardscape and soil to bedrock (Tons)	\$60.00	36200	\$2,172,000
Import Clean Fill/Placement/Hardscape Minium 11' across the Site (Tons)	\$25.00	36200	\$905,000
Building Foundations (LS)	\$100,000.00	1	\$100,000
8" Stone Fill - Building & Parking lot (Tons)	\$30.00	1500	\$45,000
4" Asphalt Pavement (SF)	\$4.00	21500	\$86,000
Delineation Fabric (SY)	\$1.35	4700	\$6,345
Imported Clean Fill Assess Sampling (LS)	\$20,000	1	\$20,000
Confirmation/Waste Sampling (LS)	\$20,000	1	\$20,000
Sub-Total			\$3,369,345
Engineering Oversight (6 Months) (LS)	\$350,000	1	\$350,000
Sub-Total			\$3,719,345
Contingency (10%)			\$371,935
Estimated Capital Cost Total			\$4,091,280
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$4,091,280</b>		

## Assumptions:

1) Conversion factor of cubic yards of soil/stone to tons is 1.5

BLOCK OF WASHINGTON, E.SECOND PARK  
NYSDEC SITE NO. C907042

## **Appendix J**

# **Pre-Demolition Asbestos Inspection Report**

# Pre-Demolition Asbestos Inspection Report



## Project Location:

220 Washington Ave. – Two Story Brick Building  
211 Park Ave. – Rear Barn Storage Building  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

**Project ID:** 25-0324CL-A

**Conditions as of:** March 24<sup>th</sup>, 2025

## Prepared for:

Jason M. Brydges  
President  
Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC  
960 Busti Avenue, Suite B-150  
Buffalo, New York, 14213

## Prepared by:



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
OFFICE (716) 833-0043 | FAX (716) 241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)



AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716 833-0043 Fax: 716 241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

April 3rd , 2025

Jason M. Brydges  
President  
Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC  
960 Busti Avenue, Suite B-150  
Buffalo, New York, 14213

**Re: Pre-Demolition Asbestos Inspection Report  
220 Washington Ave. & 211 Park Ave.  
Dunkirk, NY 14048  
AMD Project ID: 25-0324CL-A**

Mr. Brydges:

I am pleased to present this summary of asbestos survey services at the above referenced address.

**AMD Environmental Consultants conducted a pre-demolition asbestos inspection at the above referenced locations on March 24<sup>th</sup>, 2025. The inspection was conducted for readily accessible building spaces for the two-story brick building located at 220 Washington Ave. & the rear barn storage building located at 211 Park Ave as outlined by the client. Asbestos containing materials (ACM) were identified above 1% in materials that were sampled. For more detail refer to the summary on page 4.**

New York State asbestos regulations (12 NYCRR 56-5) require that asbestos surveys are conducted in order to determine whether or not the building or structure, or portion(s) thereof to be demolished, renovated, remodeled, contains asbestos containing building materials (ACBM), or presumed asbestos containing materials (PACM). These regulations also require that a copy of the pre-demolition survey be forwarded to the local New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) Asbestos Control Bureau immediately upon completion of the survey (Buffalo Office: 65 Court Street, Rm. 405, Buffalo, NY 14202). **If requested to AMD in writing, a copy of the survey will be submitted on your behalf to the NYSDOL, otherwise a copy must be submitted by the owner.**

AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc. surveys are intended to determine, to a reasonable extent, the presence, location, quantity, and condition of accessible asbestos containing materials (surfacing, thermal systems insulation, and miscellaneous materials). The information contained herein is representative of conditions found onsite during the date/time this survey was conducted. Environmental conditions, renovation, vandalism, etc. may alter conditions from the date/time that this survey was conducted, potentially creating new hazards.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if I may provide any additional information.

Sincerely,

Craig Libglid  
Field Supervisor  
NYS Licensed Asbestos Inspector  
Cert #23-61JKE-SHAB  
AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.

## **Table of Contents**

### **1.0 Asbestos Inspection**

- 1.1 Introduction
- 1.2 Executive Summary
- 1.3 Purpose
- 1.4 Methodology

### **2.0 Site Photographs**

### **3.0 Site Map(s)**

### **4.0 Laboratory Analytical Results**

### **5.0 Sample Chain of Custody**

### **APPENDIX**

- Appendix A: Firm Certification and Personnel License(s)
- Appendix B: Laboratory Certification



## **1.0 Asbestos Inspection**

### **1.1 Introduction**

AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc. (AMD) was retained by Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC to inspect the buildings located at 220 Washington Ave. & 211 Park Ave. in Dunkirk, NY 14048 for the presence of materials suspected of containing asbestos for the planned demolition of the property. At minimum, all exterior suspect materials, and all interior suspect materials which make up flooring, walls, ceilings and thermal system insulation were reviewed and sampled where necessary.

AMD was assigned to:

- Locate suspect asbestos containing materials (ACM),
- Sample these materials to determine asbestos content, and
- Identify the locations and estimated quantities of the confirmed asbestos containing materials.

The information following this introduction details the amount of asbestos present in this facility and the location of the ACBM (asbestos containing building materials). Although the report is a comprehensive analysis of the asbestos inspection work performed, it would be helpful to review all applicable federal, state and local rules, laws and regulations regarding the handling and treatment of ACBM.

The following is a list of suggested reading and information sources relating to asbestos:

- New York State Department of Labor Industrial Code Rule 56
- National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS)
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- (OSHA 1926.1101, 1910.134, 1910.1020, 1910.1200, 1910.145, 1910.95, 1926.58)
- Environmental Protection Agency rule CFR763.46 Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act

## 1.2 Executive Summary

The scope of services included the identification of suspect asbestos containing building materials for the planned demolition of the property; sampling and analysis of the suspect materials; and identifying the locations, estimated quantities, and condition of the confirmed asbestos containing materials. Sampling and analysis of the suspect materials under Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM), and where necessary, under Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), revealed the following materials as asbestos containing building materials (ACBM):

### ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS SUMMARY FOR: 220 Washington Ave., Dunkirk NY 14048 (Two Story Brick Building)

HAN	Material Description	SID (Space Identification Number)	Estimated Quantity SF*	Friability/ Condition
306	Residual Floor Mastic	1009	2,200 SF	NF/D
601	Exterior Window Glazing – See Note 2	Exterior 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Windows (19 Windows Total)	<10 SF	NF/D
605	All Roofing Components –See Note 1	2-Story Brick Bldg. Roof System	5,160 SF	NF/D

\*Quantities are approximate, and are only associated with areas of planned renovation. Additional asbestos containing materials may be located outside areas of planned renovation that were not surveyed, assessed or quantified during this inspection.

#### Notes to Executive Summary and Homogenous Materials Tables:

**Note 1:** The roofing material (HAN605) has been assumed to be an Asbestos Containing Material at the time of the inspection due to limited access and safety concerns.

**Note 2:** The exterior window glazing (HAN601) on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor windows are on 19 windows and has approx. ¼ SF per window. The quantity provided is for the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor windows only as the first floor windows did not have window glazing.

#### KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS:

HAN= Homogenous Area Number; number assigned to categorize materials of like composition, texture and appearance

SID=Space Identification Number: Sample Locations

#### Friability/Condition:

F= Friable: a material that when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure, or is capable of being released into the air by hand pressure.

NF= Non Friable: a material that when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure, or is incapable of being released into the air by hand pressure.

I= Intact: Asbestos material that has not crumbled, been pulverized, or otherwise been damaged or disturbed, and the material's matrix has not noticeably deteriorated.

D= Damaged: Asbestos material that has deteriorated or sustained physical injury demonstrated by separation of the ACM into layers, separation of the ACM from the substrate, flaking, blistering, crumbling, water damage, scrapes, gouges, or other signs of physical injury.

SD=Significantly Damaged: Damaged asbestos where the damage is extensive and severe.

ACM=Asbestos Containing Material: material analyzed and confirmed by laboratory to contain above 1% of asbestos

PACM= Presumed Asbestos Containing Material: this material was assumed to contain asbestos to either save the client on lab fees or because the material was adhered to another asbestos containing material (or adjacent to other materials needing abatement) and must be managed as such.

### 1.3 Purpose

The purpose of the asbestos inspection was to identify and quantify the types of asbestos containing building materials (ACBM) for the planned demolition of the property. Samples of the suspect materials were collected for analysis by an independent laboratory, and the condition of each material noted in relation to its potential to be disturbed. The potential for fiber release was also considered.

The report is generated for the exclusive use of Brydges Engineering in Environment and Energy, DPC and their representatives or agents, and is not designed to serve as a specification for abatement. Before requesting bids for abatement of materials identified in this report, the owner is strongly encouraged to contract with a consultant to provide this valuable service. A specification assures that all contractors are bidding on the same methodology and following the specific requirements for the work to be performed.

The inspection was conducted by NYS DOL Certified Asbestos Inspector(s) Craig Libglid and Matt Beauregard on March 24<sup>th</sup>, 2025 and revealed the following suspect asbestos containing building materials:

#### **HOMOGENOUS MATERIALS & SAMPLE RESULTS FOR: 211 Park Ave., Dunkirk NY 14048 (Rear Barn Storage Bldg.)**

HAN	Suspect Asbestos Containing Material Description	SID (Space Identification Number)	Sample No.	ACM (Y/N)	Estimated Quantity SF*	Friability/ Condition
602	Vapor Barrier – Under Siding	Exterior Siding	602-1, 602-2	No	N/A	N/A

\*Quantities are approximate, and are only associated with areas of planned renovation. Additional asbestos containing materials may be located outside areas of planned renovation that were not surveyed, assessed or quantified during this inspection.

#### **Notes to Executive Summary and Homogenous Materials Tables:**

- **Note:** The rear storage building was inspected and sampled to meet the upcoming demolition plans. The existing roof system is metal on wood and therefore was not considered suspect to contain asbestos. The interior of the structure did not have suspect materials, and consisted of wood only.

The above listed table provides a list of the materials that were sampled and tested for asbestos by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) and or Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), as applicable. Any sample determined to be a non-friable organically bound material (NOB), and which was found to be negative by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) analysis, was then analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) analysis at ERA Analytical, LLC in Grand Island, New York. ERA Analytical, LLC is an ELAP Certified laboratory (ID: 12161) and conducts analysis according to EPA Method 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6. See Section 2.0 for the laboratory's analytical results.



**HOMOGENOUS MATERIALS & SAMPLE RESULTS FOR:  
220 Washington Ave., Dunkirk NY 14048 (Two Story Brick Building)**

HAN	Suspect Asbestos Containing Material Description	SID (Space Identification Number)	Sample No.	ACM (Y/N)	Estimated Quantity SF*	Friability/ Condition
101	Drywall	Throughout Building	101-1, 101-2	No	N/A	N/A
101A	Joint Compound	Throughout Building	101A-1, 101A-2	No	N/A	N/A
102	Ceramic Tile – Grout	1005, 1009	102-1, 102-2	No	N/A	N/A
102A	Ceramic Tile – Mastic	1005, 1009	102A-1, 102A-2	No	N/A	N/A
201	2" x 4" White Texture Ceiling Tile	1008	201-1, 201-2	No	N/A	N/A
202	2" x 2" Dot & Fissure Ceiling Tile	1004	202-1, 202-2	No	N/A	N/A
203	2" x 2" Dot Ceiling Tile	1005	203-1, 203-2	No	N/A	N/A
300	12" x 12 Floor Tile – Gray & White	1005, 1008, 1009	300-1, 300-2	No	N/A	N/A
300A	Mastic of HAN300 - Yellow	1005, 1008, 1009	300A-1, 300A-2	No <1.0%	N/A	N/A
301	Linoleum – Yellow & Gray	1000	301-1, 301-2	No	N/A	N/A
302	Carpet Mastic	1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1006, 2004, 2007	302-1, 302-2	No	N/A	N/A
303	12" x 12" Floor Tile – White	1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1006	303-1, 303-2	No	N/A	N/A
303A	Mastic of HAN303 – Black	1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1006	303A-1, 303A-2	No	N/A	N/A
304	12" x 12" Floor Tile - Blue / Gray		304-1, 304-2	No	N/A	N/A
305	Drywall Flooring	1004, 1005, 1008	305-1, 305-2	No	N/A	N/A
<b>306</b>	<b>Residual Floor Mastic</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>306-1, 306-2</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>2,200 SF</b>	<b>NF/D</b>
307	Linoleum – Red Brick	2006	307-1, 307-2	No <1.0%	N/A	N/A
600	Window Glazing – Interior	2001	600-1, 600-2	No	N/A	N/A
<b>601</b>	<b>Exterior Window Glazing – Note 2</b>	<b>Exterior 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Windows (19 Windows Total)</b>	<b>601-1, 601-2</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>&lt; 10 SF</b>	<b>NF/D</b>
<b>605</b>	<b>All Roofing Components – See Note 1</b>	<b>Exterior Roof System</b>	<b>Sample Not Submitted</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>5,160 SF</b>	<b>NF/D</b>

**Notes to Executive Summary and Homogenous Materials Tables:**

**Note 1:** The roofing material (HAN605) has been assumed to be an Asbestos Containing Material at the time of the inspection due to limited access and safety concerns.

**Note 2:** The exterior window glazing (HAN601) on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor windows are on 19 windows and has approx. ¼ SF per window. The quantity provided is for the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor windows only as the first floor windows did not have window glazing.

**General Note:** The basement was not found to contain materials suspected of containing asbestos on the date of the inspection.

The above listed table provides a list of the materials that were sampled and tested for asbestos by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) and or Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), as applicable. Any sample determined to be a non-friable organically bound material (NOB), and which was found to be negative by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) analysis, was then analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) analysis at ERA Analytical, LLC in Grand Island, New York. ERA Analytical, LLC is an ELAP Certified laboratory (ID: 12161) and conducts analysis according to EPA Method 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6. See Section 2.0 for the laboratory's analytical results.

## 1.4 Methodology

All work performed by AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc. was conducted in accordance with applicable regulations, including New York State Department of Labor standards 12NYCRR Part 56, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS), and Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations 29CFR1910.1101 and 29CFR1910.134. All AMD personnel assigned to conduct inspections have completed the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) required training and New York State Department of Labor Division of Safety and Health certification program.

Each suspect asbestos containing building material (ACBM) was assigned a homogenous area number (HAN). Homogeneous areas consist of materials of like composition, texture and appearance.

Based on the homogeneous areas, samples of suspect materials were collected. Techniques used for sample collection were designed to minimize damage to suspected areas, reduce any potential for fiber release, and ensure the safety of the inspector and building occupants. Samples were collected by AMD personnel using the following procedures:

1. The surface to be sampled was sprayed with amended water (detergent and water) as necessary
2. A plastic sample bag was held to the surface sampled
3. The sample was collected using tools appropriate to the friability of the material sampled
4. Sample bags were labeled with a unique sample identification number
5. Samples were recorded on a Chain of Custody form, and submitted under strict chain-of-custody procedures to ERA Analytical, LLC in Grand Island, New York. ERA Analytical, LLC is an ELAP and NYSDOH approved, certified laboratory for PLM and TEM analysis (ELAP ID: 12161).

Samples were first analyzed using PLM, Polarized Light Microscopy in accordance with US Environmental Protection Agency Interim Method, 40CFR Pt 763, Supt F, App A(7-1-87). For the sample results not considered definitive, additional analysis was performed under Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) in accordance with NYSDOH ELAP Item 198.4, for Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Material (NOB). The results of these analyses confirmed whether or not a suspect material actually contained asbestos. All materials sampled are summarized in Section 1.3 of this report; the presumed asbestos containing materials and materials containing asbestos above 1.0% are listed in Section 1.2.





**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## 2.0 Site Photographs

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

211 Park Ave - Farm Style  
Frame Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing exterior  
conditions of the inspection  
site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing  
materials were not  
identified for this building.



**Location:**

211 Park Ave - Farm Style  
Frame Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing exterior  
conditions of the inspection  
site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing  
materials were not  
identified for this building.

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

211 Park Ave - Farm Style  
Frame Building

**Observation:**

HAN602: Vapor Barrier –  
Under Siding

The material was not found  
to contain asbestos greater  
than 1.0%.



**Location:**

211 Park Ave - Farm Style  
Frame Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior  
conditions of the inspection  
site as of 03/24/2025.

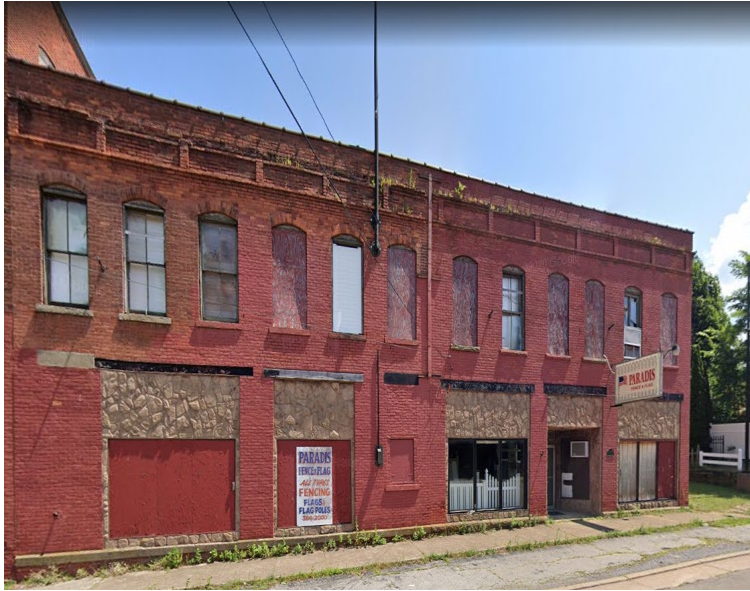
Interior materials were not  
considered suspect and  
therefore did not require  
sampling.



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing exterior (front) conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

HAN601: Exterior Window Glazing - 2<sup>nd</sup> floor windows

Asbestos was identified greater than 1.0% in the above referenced material sampled.

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenviroental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



#### Location:

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

#### Observation:

HAN306: Residual Mastic

Asbestos containing materials were identified in the above referenced material sampled.



#### Location:

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

#### Observation:

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



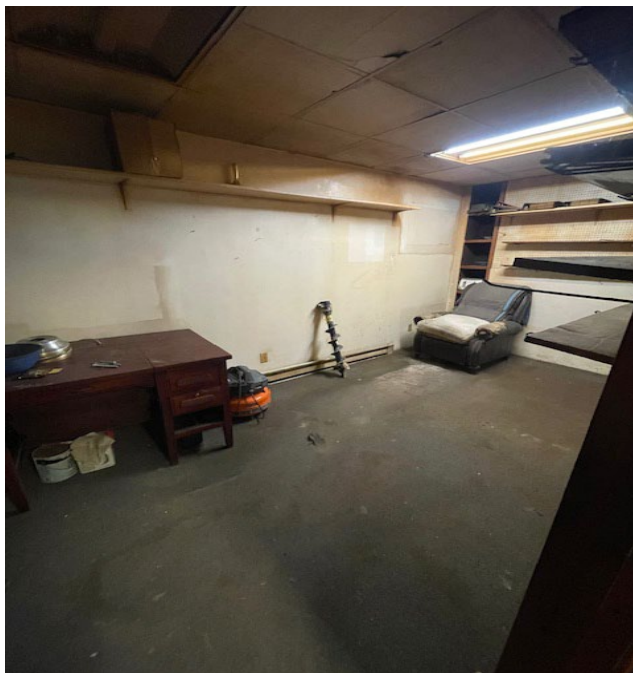
**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



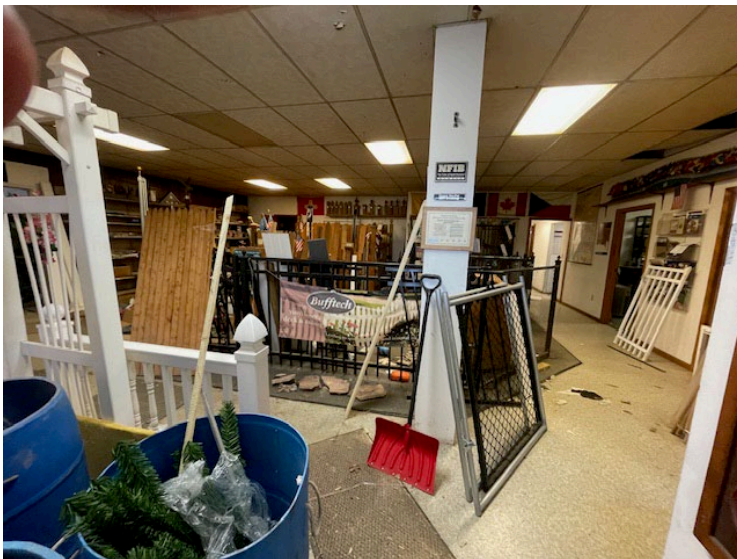
**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**Location:**

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

**Observation:**

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
www.amdenvironmental.com

## Appendix I

### Site Photographs



#### Location:

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

#### Observation:

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



#### Location:

220 Washington Ave  
2 Story Brick Building

#### Observation:

Overall existing interior conditions of the inspection site as of 03/24/2025.

Asbestos containing materials were identified in some of the materials sampled for this building.



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## 3.0 Site Map(s)



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

### Aerial View of Inspection Sites:

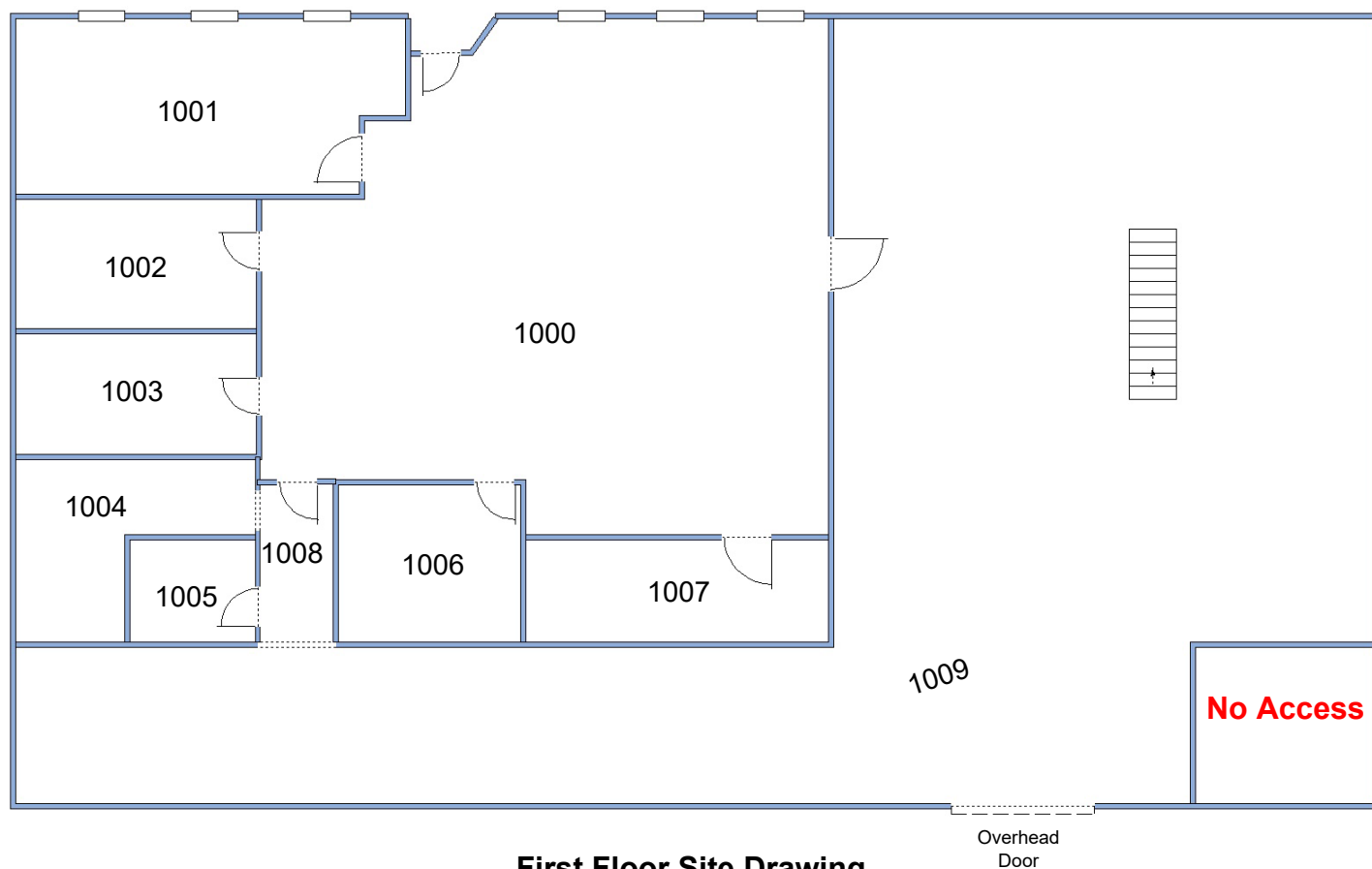




**Asbestos Inspection Key:**

0000: Space Identification Number (SID)

**Location:** 220 Washington Ave., Dunkirk, NY 14048

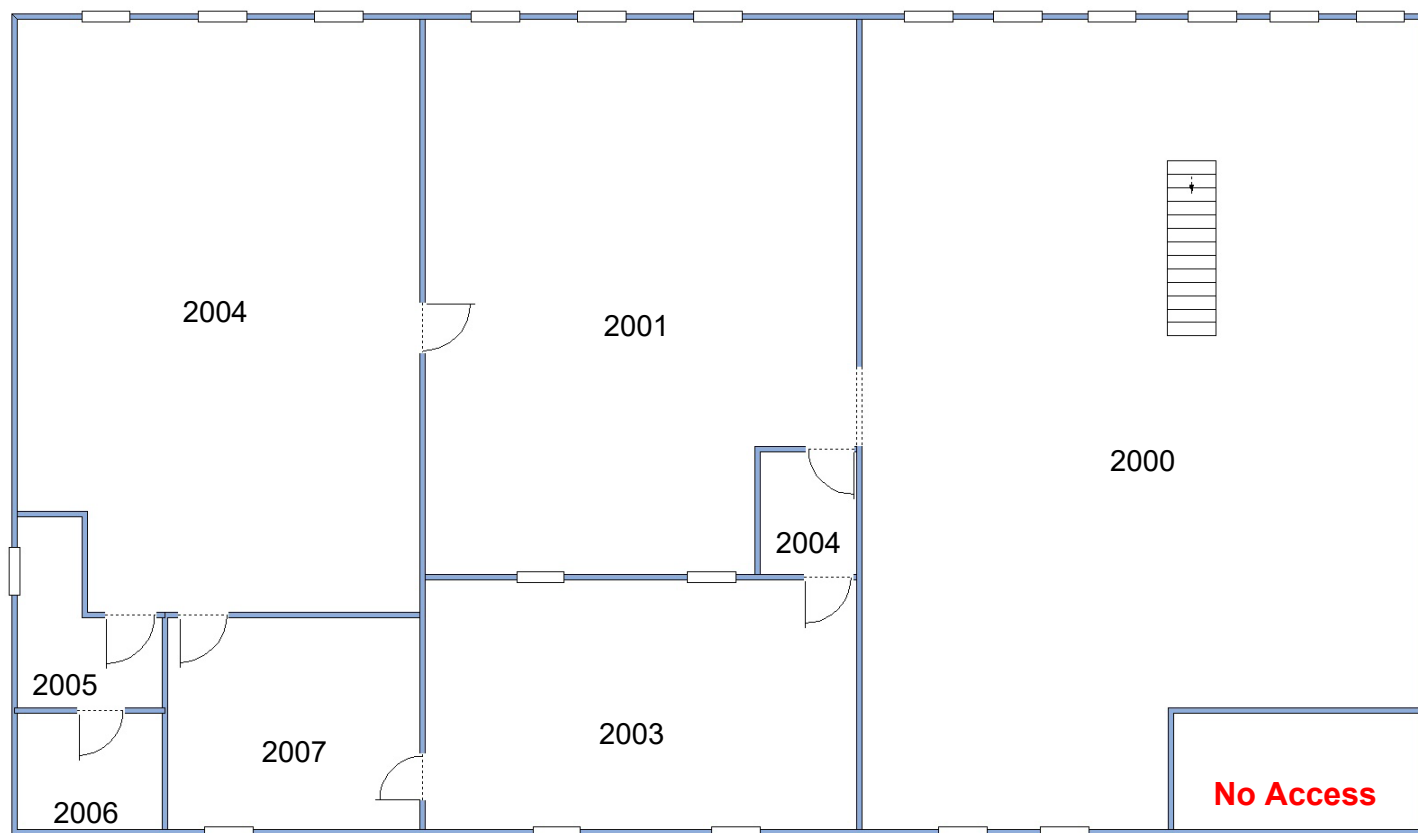




**Asbestos Inspection Key:**

0000: Space Identification Number (SID)

**Location:** 220 Washington Ave., Dunkirk, NY 14048



**Second Floor Site Drawing**





**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716 833 0043  
Fax: 716 241 8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## 4.0 Laboratory Analytical Results



# ERA Analytical, LLC

3225 Grand Island Boulevard, Unit 7, Grand Island, NY 14072 Phone - 716.453.1505  
PLM and TEM Bulk Asbestos - NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6

**Client:** AMD  
**Location:** 208 Washington Ave.  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

**Job Number:** 0611-25  
**Page Number:** 1 of 7

**Sample Date:** 3/24/2025

**Sample Received Date:** 3/25/2025

Client ID	Lab ID	Sampling Location	Sample Color and Description	Sample Type	PLM Asbestos Type & Percentage	PLM Total Asbestos	PLM Non-Asbestos Fibers Type & Percentage	TEM Asbestos Type & Percentage	TEM Total Asbestos	Non-Fibrous Matrix Percentage
101-1	6344	1000	Gray Drywall	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	Cellulose 10.0%	N/A	N/A	90.0%
101-2	6345	1000	Gray Drywall	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	Cellulose 10.0%	N/A	N/A	90.0%
101A-1	6346	1000	White Joint Compound	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
101A-2	6347	1000	White Joint Compound	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
102-1	6348	1005	White Ceramic Tile Grout	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
102-2	6349	1005	White Ceramic Tile Grout	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
102A-1	6350	1005	White Ceramic Tile Mastic	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
102A-2	6351	1005	White Ceramic Tile Mastic	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
201-1	6352	1008	Brown Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
201-2	6353	1008	Brown Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%

N/A - Not Applicable

\* Polarized-light microscopy is not consistently reliable in detecting asbestos in floor coverings and similar non-friable organically bound materials. Quantitative transmission electron microscopy is currently the only method that can be used to determine if these materials can be considered or treated as non-asbestos containing.

ELAP ID #12161

**PLM Date Analyzed:** 3/28/2025  
**PLM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Olympus BH-2 #212311

**Results Approved By:**

*Amy Dembski*

**TEM Date Analyzed:** 3/30/2025  
**TEM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Hitachi 600 AB #45-05

Asbestos Technical Director  
**Amy Dembski**

ERA Analytical, LLC is not responsible for the data supplied by an independent inspector. New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) requirements mandate that this report must not be reproduced except in full without the approval of the laboratory. This report relates ONLY to the items tested as received by the lab. This report must not be used to claim product endorsement by NYS ELAP or any agency of the U.S. Government. Quality control data (including 95% confidence limits and laboratory or analysts' accuracy and precision) is available upon request.

Bulk asbestos analysis performed by NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1 'Polarized Light Microscope Methods for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Bulk Samples', 198.4 'Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples', and 198.6 'Polarized Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples'

25-0624MB-A



# ERA Analytical, LLC

3225 Grand Island Boulevard, Unit 7, Grand Island, NY 14072 Phone - 716.453.1505

## PLM and TEM Bulk Asbestos - NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6

**Client:** AMD  
**Location:** 208 Washington Ave.  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

**Job Number:** 0611-25  
**Page Number:** 2 of 7

**Sample Date:** 3/24/2025

**Sample Received Date:** 3/25/2025

Client ID	Lab ID	Sampling Location	Sample Color and Description	Sample Type	PLM Asbestos Type & Percentage	PLM Total Asbestos	PLM Non-Asbestos Fibers Type & Percentage	TEM Asbestos Type & Percentage	TEM Total Asbestos	Non-Fibrous Matrix Percentage
202-1	6354	1004	Gray Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
202-2	6355	1004	Gray Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
203-1	6356	1005	Gray Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
203-2	6357	1005	Gray Ceiling Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
300-1	6358	1008	Gray 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
300-2	6359	1008	Gray 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
300A-1	6360	1005	Yellow Mastic	NOB	<1.0% Residue Non-ACM PLM and TEM Not Required	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
300A-2	6361	1005	Yellow Mastic	NOB	<1.0% Residue Non-ACM PLM and TEM Not Required	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
301-1	6362	1000	Gray Linoleum	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
301-2	6363	1000	Gray Linoleum	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%

N/A - Not Applicable

\* Polarized-light microscopy is not consistently reliable in detecting asbestos in floor coverings and similar non-friable organically bound materials. Quantitative transmission electron microscopy is currently the only method that can be used to determine if these materials can be considered or treated as non-asbestos containing.

ELAP ID #12161

**PLM Date Analyzed:** 3/28/2025  
**PLM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Olympus BH-2 #212311

**Results Approved By:**

Asbestos Technical Director  
**Amy Dembski**

**TEM Date Analyzed:** 3/30/2025  
**TEM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Hitachi 600 AB #45-05

ERA Analytical, LLC is not responsible for the data supplied by an independent inspector. New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) requirements mandate that this report must not be reproduced except in full without the approval of the laboratory. This report relates ONLY to the items tested as received by the lab. This report must not be used to claim product endorsement by NYS ELAP or any agency of the U.S. Government. Quality control data (including 95% confidence limits and laboratory or analysts' accuracy and precision) is available upon request.

Bulk asbestos analysis performed by NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1 'Polarized Light Microscope Methods for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Bulk Samples', 198.4 'Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples', and 198.6 'Polarized Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Organically Bound Bulk Samples'

25-0824MB-A





# ERA Analytical, LLC

3225 Grand Island Boulevard, Unit 7, Grand Island, NY 14072 Phone - 716.453.1505  
PLM and TEM Bulk Asbestos - NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6

**Client:** AMD  
**Location:** 208 Washington Ave.  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

**Job Number:** 0611-25  
**Page Number:** 3 of 7

**Sample Date:** 3/24/2025

**Sample Received Date:** 3/25/2025

Client ID	Lab ID	Sampling Location	Sample Color and Description	Sample Type	PLM Asbestos Type & Percentage	PLM Total Asbestos	PLM Non-Asbestos Fibers Type & Percentage	TEM Asbestos Type & Percentage	TEM Total Asbestos	Non-Fibrous Matrix Percentage
302-1	6364	1002	Brown Carpet Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
302-2	6365	1002	Brown Carpet Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
303-1	6366	1000	White 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
303-2	6367	1000	White 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
303A-1	6368	1000	Black Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
303A-2	6369	1000	Black Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
304-1	6370	1005	Gray 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
304-2	6371	1005	Gray 12x12 Floor Tile	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
305-1	6372	1004	Gray Drywall Flooring	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%
305-2	6373	1004	Gray Drywall Flooring	Friable	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	N/A	N/A	100.0%

N/A - Not Applicable

\* Polarized-light microscopy is not consistently reliable in detecting asbestos in floor coverings and similar non-friable organically bound materials. Quantitative transmission electron microscopy is currently the only method that can be used to determine if these materials can be considered or treated as non-asbestos containing.

ELAP ID #12161

**PLM Date Analyzed:** 3/28/2025  
**PLM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Olympus BH-2 #212311

**Results Approved By:**

Asbestos Technical Director  
**Amy Dembski**

**TEM Date Analyzed:** 3/30/2025  
**TEM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Hitachi 600 AB #45-05

ERA Analytical, LLC is not responsible for the data supplied by an independent inspector. New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) requirements mandate that this report must not be reproduced except in full without the approval of the laboratory. This report relates ONLY to the items tested as received by the lab. This report must not be used to claim product endorsement by NYS ELAP or any agency of the U.S. Government. Quality control data (including 95% confidence limits and laboratory or analysts' accuracy and precision) is available upon request.

Bulk asbestos analysis performed by NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1 'Polarized Light Microscope Methods for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Bulk Samples', 198.4 'Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples', and 198.6 'Polarized Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples'

25-0824MB-A



# ERA Analytical, LLC

3225 Grand Island Boulevard, Unit 7, Grand Island, NY 14072 Phone - 716.453.1505  
PLM and TEM Bulk Asbestos - NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6

**Client:** AMD  
**Location:** 208 Washington Ave.  
Dunkirk, NY 14048

**Job Number:** 0611-25  
**Page Number:** 4 of 7

**Sample Date:** 3/24/2025

**Sample Received Date:** 3/25/2025

Client ID	Lab ID	Sampling Location	Sample Color and Description	Sample Type	PLM Asbestos Type & Percentage	PLM Total Asbestos	PLM Non-Asbestos Fibers Type & Percentage	TEM Asbestos Type & Percentage	TEM Total Asbestos	Non-Fibrous Matrix Percentage
306-1	6374	1009	Brown Residual Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	Tremolite 2.4%	2.4%	100.0%
306-2	6375	1009	Brown Residual Mastic	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	Positive Stop Sample Not Analyzed	N/A	100.0%
307-1	6376	2006	Red Linoleum	NOB	<1.0% Residue Non-ACM PLM and TEM Not Required	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
307-2	6377	2006	Red Linoleum	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
600-1	6378	2001	Tan Window Glazing	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
600-2	6379	2001	Tan Window Glazing	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	100.0%
601-1	6380	Ext. East Side	Gray Window Glazing	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	Anthophyllite 1.5%	1.5%	100.0%
601-2	6381	Ext. East Side	Gray Window Glazing	NOB	Inconclusive No Asbestos Detected	0.0%	N/A 0.0%	Positive Stop Sample Not Analyzed	N/A	100.0%

N/A - Not Applicable

\* Polarized-light microscopy is not consistently reliable in detecting asbestos in floor coverings and similar non-friable organically bound materials. Quantitative transmission electron microscopy is currently the only method that can be used to determine if these materials can be considered or treated as non-asbestos containing.

ELAP ID #12161

**PLM Date Analyzed:** 3/28/2025  
**PLM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Olympus BH-2 #121311

**Results Approved By:**

Asbestos Technical Director  
**Amy Dembski**

**TEM Date Analyzed:** 3/30/2025  
**TEM Analyst:** A. Dembski  
**Microscope:** Hitachi 600 AB #45-05

ERA Analytical, LLC is not responsible for the data supplied by an independent inspector. New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) requirements mandate that this report must not be reproduced except in full without the approval of the laboratory. This report relates ONLY to the items tested as received by the lab. This report must not be used to claim product endorsement by NYS ELAP or any agency of the U.S. Government. Quality control data (including 95% confidence limits and laboratory or analysts' accuracy and precision) is available upon request.

Bulk asbestos analysis performed by NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1 'Polarized Light Microscope Methods for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Bulk Samples', 198.4 'Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples', and 198.6 'Polarized Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples'

25-0324MBA





PLM and TEM Bulk Asbestos - NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1, 198.4 and 198.6

Sample Received Date: 3/25/2025

ELAP ID #12161

Amey Dumbale

Asbestos Technical Director  
**Amy Dembski**

Bulk asbestos analysis performed by NYSDOH ELAP Methods 198.1 'Polarized Light Microscope Methods for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Bulk Samples', 198.4 'Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples', and 198.6 'Polarized Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples'



## 4.1 Analytical Key Terms and Definitions

**PLM:** Polarized Light Microscopy; type of analysis

**TEM:** Transmission Electron Microscopy; secondary analysis if applicable

**NOB:** Non-Friable Organically Bound; materials analyzed by PLM or TEM

**NAD:** No asbestos detected

**NA:** Not applicable

**PS:** Positive Stop

**Trace:** Less than 1% asbestos (Non ACM)

**ACM:** Asbestos Containing Material



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**

72 E Niagara St. Suite 100

Tonawanda, NY 14150

Office: 716 833 0043

Fax: 716 241 8689

[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## 5.0 Sample Chain(s) of Custody



72 E. Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
NYS ELAP ID: 11108

Lab (716) 833-0043 x104  
fax (716) 241-8689  
labs@amdenv.com

## Bulk Sampling Chain of Custody

208 Washington Ave  
Project Address  
Dunkirk, NY, 14048  
City, State, Zip Code  
25-0324MB-A  
Project ID No.  
Whole Building  
Affected Area/Work Area

BE 3  
Client Name/Company  
Jason M. Brylows  
Client Contact  
  
Client Phone  
  
Client Email

### Turn-Around Time Requested:

(Please check one)

☐ RUSH ☐ 24 HR

☒ 3 DAY ☐ 5 DAY

☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

Evening, weekend, & RUSH charges apply.  
Please confirm with laboratory.

Sample Date: 3/24/25

### Analysis:

☒ PLM ☒ Positive Stop ☒ TEM

Samples analyzed by PLM according to  
NYS ELAP 198.1

Sample No. (1 sample / line)	Sample Location	Sample Description	** LAB USE ONLY **	
			Sample ID	Sample Condition
101-1	1000	Dry wall	6344	
101-2	1000	Dry wall	-45	
101A-1	1000	Joint Compound	-46	
101A-2	1000	Joint Compound	-47	
102-1	1005	Ceramic Tile - grout	-48	
102-2	1005	Ceramic Tile - grout	-49	
102A-1	1005	Ceramic Tile - mastic	-50	
102A-2	1005	Ceramic Tile - mastic	-51	
201-1	1008	2x4 white textured C.T.	-52	
201-2	1008	2x4 white textured C.T.	-53	
202-1	1004	2x2 Dot + Fissure C.T.	-54	
202-2	1004	2x2 Dot + Fissure C.T.	-55	
203-1	1005	2x2 Dot C.T.	-56	
203-2	1005	2x2 Dot C.T.	-57	

### \*\* For Lab Use Only \*\*

<u>Matthew Beauregard</u> Sampled By (Print Name)	<u>Matthew Beauregard</u> Sampled by Signature	<u>A. Dombrowski</u> Received by (Print Name)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	<u>1510</u> Time
<u>Matthew Beauregard</u> Relinquished to Lab By (Signature)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	<u>1500</u> Time	<u>A. Dombrowski</u> Lab Personnel Signature	<u>0611-25</u> Lab Batch No.
Drop Off			Samples Prepped By:	

Site Notes:

### Send Results:

(Please Circle One)

Call w/ Results E-mail Fax

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Email/Phone/Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Notes / Sample Condition:





**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

72 E. Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
NYS ELAP ID: 11108

Lab (716) 833-0043 x104  
fax (716) 241-8689  
labs@amdenv.com

## Bulk Sampling Chain of Custody

<u>208 Washington Ave</u> Project Address  <u>Dunkirk, NY, 14048</u> City, State, Zip Code  <u>25-0324MB-A</u> Project ID No.  <u>Whole Building</u> Affected Area/Work Area	<u>BE3</u> Client Name/Company  <u>Jason M. Brubaker</u> Client Contact   Client Phone   Client Email	Turn-Around Time Requested: (Please check one) <input type="checkbox"/> RUSH <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 DAY <input type="checkbox"/> 5 DAY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ Evening, weekend, & RUSH charges apply. Please confirm with laboratory.	Sample Date: <u>3/24/25</u>  <b>Analysis:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Positive Stop <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEM  Samples analyzed by PLM according to NYS ELAP 198.1
--	---	---	--

Sample No. (1 sample / line)	Sample Location	Sample Description	** LAB USE ONLY **	
			Sample ID	Sample Condition
300-1	1008	Gray + white 12X12 F.T.	6358	
300-2	1008	Gray + white 12X12 F.T.	-59	
300A-1	1005	Yellow mastic of 300	-60	
300A-2	1005	Yellow mastic of 300	-61	
301-1	1000	Yellow + Gray Lino.	-62	
301-2	1000	Yellow + Gray Lino.	-67	
302-1	1002	Carpet mastic	-64	
302-2	1002	Carpet mastic	-65	
303-1	1000	white 12X12 F.T.	-66	
303-2	1000	white 12X12 F.T.	-67	
303A-1	1000	Black mastic of 303	-68	
303A-2	1000	Black mastic of 303	-69	
304-1	1005	Blue/Gray 12X12 F.T.	-70	
304-2	1005	Blue/Gray 12X12 F.T.	-71	

<u>Matthew Beates</u> Sampled By (Print Name)		<u>Matthew Beates</u> Sampled by Signature		** For Lab Use Only **		Send Results:    Call w/ Results    E-mail    Fax (Please Circle One)  Name: _____ Email/Phone/Fax: _____ Lab Notes / Sample Condition:
				<u>A. Dembski</u> Received by (Print Name)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	
<u>Matthew Beates</u> Relinquished to Lab By (Signature)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	<u>1500</u> Time	<u>A. Dembski</u> Lab Personnel Signature	<u>0611-25</u> Lab Batch No.	Samples Prepped By:	
	Drop Off					
	Site Notes:					





72 E. Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
NYS ELAP ID: 11108

Lab (716) 833-0043 x104  
fax (716) 241-8689  
labs@amdenv.com

## Bulk Sampling Chain of Custody

208 Washington Ave

Project Address

Dunkirk, NY, 14048

City, State, Zip Code

25-0324MB-A

Project ID No.

Whole Building

Affected Area/Work Area

BE3

Client Name/Company

Jason M. Brylacs

Client Contact

Client Phone

Client Email

Turn-Around Time Requested:

(Please check one)

☐ RUSH ☐ 24 HR

☒ 3 DAY ☐ 5 DAY

☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

Evening, weekend, & RUSH charges apply.  
Please confirm with laboratory.

Sample Date: 3/24/25

Analysis:

☒ PLM ☒ Positive Stop ☒ TEM

Samples analyzed by PLM according to  
NYS ELAP 198.1

Sample No. (1 sample / line)	Sample Location	Sample Description	** LAB USE ONLY **	
			Sample ID	Sample Condition
305-1	1004	Drywall Flooding	6372	
305-2	1004	Drywall Flooding	-77	
306-1	1009	Residual Mastic	-74	
306-2	1009	Residual Mastic	-75	
307-1	2006	Lino-Rex Brick	-72	
307-2	2006	Lino-Rex Brick	-77	
600-1	2001	Window Glazing - Interior	-78	
600-2	2001	Window Glazing - Interior	-79	
601-1	Ext. East Side	Window Glazing - Exterior	-80	
601-2	Ext. East Side	Window Glazing - Exterior	-81	

\*\* For Lab Use Only \*\*

Matthew Blawiecki	<i>Matthew Blawiecki</i>	A. Dembski	3/25/25	1510	<b>Send Results:</b> (Please Circle One) Name: _____ Email/Phone/Fax: _____ Lab Notes / Sample Condition: _____
Sampled By (Print Name)	Sampled By Signature	Received by (Print Name)	Date	Time	
<i>Matthew Blawiecki</i>	3/25/25 1500	A. Dembski	0611-25		
Relinquished to Lab By (Signature)	Date	Time	Lab Batch No.		
	Drop Off	Lab Personnel Signature	Samples Prepped By:		
Site Notes:					

Revised 1/31/2024

25-0324MB-A



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

72 E. Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
NYS ELAP ID: 11108

Lab (716) 833-0043 x104  
fax (716) 241-8689  
labs@amdenv.com

## Bulk Sampling Chain of Custody

208 Washington Ave.  
Project Address  
Dunkirk, NY 14048  
City, State, Zip Code  
25-0324MB-A  
Project ID No.  
Wood Frame Barn  
Affected Area/Work Area

BE 3  
Client Name/Company  
Jason Bridges  
Client Contact  
  
Client Phone  
  
Client Email

### Turn-Around Time Requested:

(Please check one)

☐ RUSH ☐ 24 HR

☒ 3 DAY ☐ 5 DAY

☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

Evening, weekend, & RUSH charges apply.  
Please confirm with laboratory.

Sample Date: 3/24/25

### Analysis:

☒ PLM ☐ Positive Stop ☒ TEM

Samples analyzed by PLM according to  
NYS ELAP 198.1

Sample No. (1 sample / line)	Sample Location	Sample Description	** LAB USE ONLY **	
			Sample ID	Sample Condition
602-1	EXT. North side	Vapor Barrier - under siding	6480	
602-2	EXT. North side	Vapor Barrier - under siding	- 81	

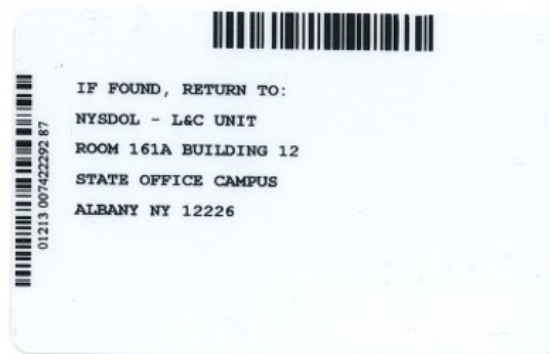
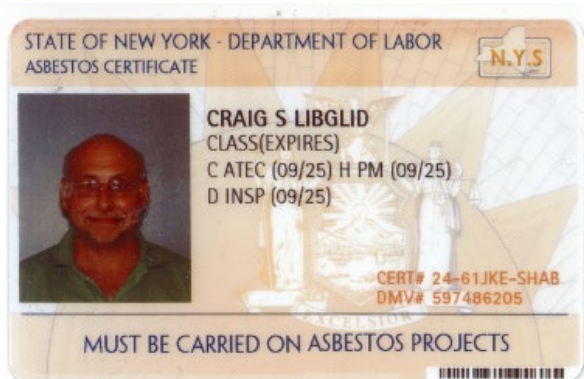
### \*\* For Lab Use Only \*\*

<u>Craig Libsli</u> Sampled By (Print Name)	<u>Craig Libsli</u> Sampled by Signature	<u>ADambski</u> Received by (Print Name)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	<u>1510</u> Time	<b>Send Results:</b> (Please Circle One) Call w/ Results   E-mail   Fax Name: _____ Email/Phone/Fax: _____
		<u>A. Dambski</u> Lab Personnel Signature	<u>0821-25</u> Lab Batch No.	Samples Prepped By: _____	
<u>Craig Libsli</u> Relinquished to Lab By (Signature)	<u>3/25/25</u> Date	<u>1500</u> Time	Lab Notes / Sample Condition:		
Site Notes:		Drop Off			



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

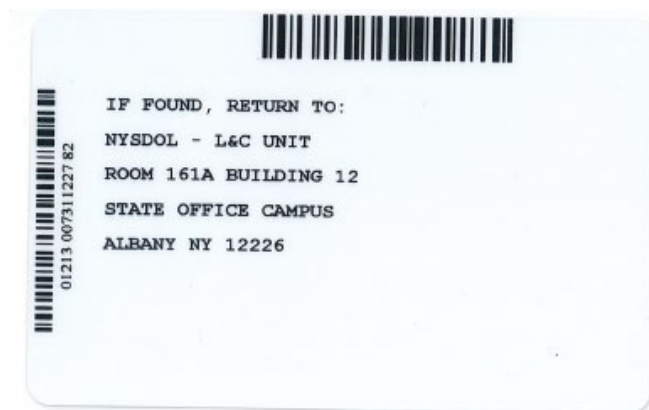






**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)





**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716 833 0043  
Fax: 716 241 8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## **Appendix A: Firm Certification and Personnel License(s)**





**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716-833-0043 Fax: 716-241-8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

**WE ARE YOUR DOL**



Department  
of Labor

DIVISION OF SAFETY & HEALTH LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE UNIT, STATE OFFICE CAMPUS, BLDG. 12, ALBANY, NY 12226

## ASBESTOS HANDLING LICENSE

AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.  
72 E. Niagara Street, Suite 100, Tonawanda, NY, 14150

License Number: 56177  
License Class: RESTRICTED  
Date of Issue: 10/15/2024  
Expiration Date: 11/30/2025  
Duly Authorized Representative: Anthony DeMiglio

This license has been issued in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 30 of the Labor Law of New York State and of the New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations (12 NYCRR Part 56). It is subject to suspension or revocation for a (1) serious violation of state, federal or local laws with regard to the conduct of an asbestos project, or (2) demonstrated lack of responsibility in the conduct of any job involving asbestos or asbestos material.

This license is valid only for the contractor named above and this license or a photocopy must be prominently displayed at the asbestos project worksite. This license verifies that all persons employed by the licensee on an asbestos project in New York State have been issued an Asbestos Certificate, appropriate for the type of work they perform, by the New York State Department of Labor.

Amy Phillips, Director  
For the Commissioner of Labor

EXCELSIOR

SH 432 (12/21)



**AMD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**AMD Environmental Consultants, Inc.**  
72 E Niagara St. Suite 100  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Office: 716 833 0043  
Fax: 716 241 8689  
[www.amdenvironmental.com](http://www.amdenvironmental.com)

---

## **Appendix B: Laboratory Certification**

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
WADSWORTH CENTER



Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2025  
Issued April 01, 2024  
Revised January 22, 2025

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE**

*Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State*

*MS. AMY L. DEMBSKI  
ERA ANALYTICAL, LLC  
3225 GRAND ISLAND BOULEVARD UNIT 7  
GRAND ISLAND, NY 14072*

*NY Lab Id No: 12161*

*is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory for the category  
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
All approved subcategories and/or analytes are listed below:*

**Miscellaneous**

Asbestos in Friable Material	Item 198.1 of Manual EPA 600/M4/82/020
Asbestos in Non-Friable Material-PLM	Item 198.6 of Manual (NOB by PLM)
Asbestos in Non-Friable Material-TEM	Item 198.4 of Manual



**Serial No.: 69922**

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown and must be conspicuously posted by the laboratory. Continued accreditation depends on the laboratory's successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers may verify a laboratory's accreditation status online at <https://apps.health.ny.gov/pubdoh/applinks/wc/elappublicweb/>, by phone (518) 485-5570 or by email to [elap@health.ny.gov](mailto:elap@health.ny.gov).